



See a Social Security Number? Say Something!  
Report Privacy Problems to <https://public.resource.org/privacy>  
Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490





Part III

Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III

☐

1

Briefly describe the organization’s mission

THE CORPORATION IS ORGANIZED AND SHALL BE OPERATED EXCLUSIVELY FOR CHARITABLE, SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS PURPOSES OF ADVANCING, PROMOTING AND SUPPORTING THE HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES OF THE SPONSORING CONGREGATIONS WHICH OPERATE AND ARE CONTROLLED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE ETHICAL AND MORAL TEACHINGS OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, AND PROMOTING EFFICIENT GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT, COOPERATIVE PLANNING AND THE SHARING OF RESOURCES AMONG SUCH HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THE CORPORATION'S MISSION SHALL BE TO EXTEND THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST, AND CONSISTENT THEREWITH, SHALL OPERATE ACCORDING TO THE DOCTRINES, RESOLUTIONS, DECREES AND ETHICAL PRINCIPLES OF THE SPONSORING CONGREGATIONS, AND THE ETHICAL AND RELIGIOUS DIRECTORS FOR CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE SERVICES AS PROMULGATED OR AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS IT IS ALSO A PURPOSE OF THE CORPORATION TO AID, LEND FINANCIAL SUPPORT AND AS

2

Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If “Yes,” describe these new services on Schedule O

3

Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If “Yes,” describe these changes on Schedule O

4

Describe the organization’s program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (Code ) (Expenses \$ 49,364,770 including grants of \$ 0 ) (Revenue \$ 94,893,641 ) |
| COMMITMENT TO BENEFITTING OUR COMMUNITIES - PATIENT CARE SERVICES CHRISTUS HEALTH WAS FORMED IN 1999 WHEN THE SISTERS OF CHARITY HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, SPONSORED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE INCARNATE WORD OF HOUSTON, AND THE INCARNATE WORD HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, SPONSORED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE INCARNATE WORD OF SAN ANTONIO, BROUGHT THEIR HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES TOGETHER BISHOP CLAUDE MARIE DUBUIS FOUNDED BOTH CONGREGATIONS MORE THAN 140 YEARS AGO, AND HIS ORIGINAL CALL TO THE SISTERS CONTINUES TO CHALLENGE CHRISTUS HEALTH TO FULFILL ITS MISSION OF EXTENDING THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST AND TO REACH OUT TO THOSE IN NEED IN THE MORE THAN 60 COMMUNITIES IT SERVES THE VISION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH, A CATHOLIC, FAITH-BASED HEALTH MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PARTNER AND AN ADVOCATE IN THE CREATION OF INNOVATIVE HEALTH AND WELLNESS SOLUTIONS THAT IMPROVE THE LIVES OF INDIVIDUALS AND COMMUNITIES SO THAT ALL MAY EXPERIENCE GOD'S HEALING PRESENCE AND LOVE THE CENTRAL LOUISIANA REGION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH RESPONDS TO COMMUNITY NEEDS THROUGH SERVICES PROVIDED AT CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL IN ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA, A 283-BED FACILITY, CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER IN COUSHATTA, LOUISIANA, A 25-BED, CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL, AND CHRISTUS ST JOSEPH'S HOME IN MONROE, LOUISIANA, A LONG TERM CARE AND ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY WITH 130 LICENSED BEDS AND 60 RESIDENTIAL UNITS CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA ALSO OWNS PARTS OF CHRISTUS CABRINI SURGERY CENTER, LLC, THE CENTRAL LOUISIANA IMAGING CENTER (CLIC), AND THE LOUISIANA ATHLETIC CLUB (LAC) EACH FACILITY IN THIS REGION SHARES THE ONE OBJECTIVE OF LEADING THE WAY TOWARD HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL SERVES RAPIDES AND NINE SURROUNDING CIVIL PARISHES, WHICH HAVE A TOTAL POPULATION OF MORE THAN 375,000, OF WHICH MORE THAN 18 7 PERCENT LIVE AT OR BELOW THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL IN FY 2013 ALONE, THE HOSPITAL ADMITTED 11,165 PATIENTS AND TREATED 169,924 PATIENTS IN ITS OUTPATIENT FACILITIES IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL PROVIDED EMERGENCY SERVICES TO 46,016 INDIVIDUALS CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI IS CENTRAL LOUISIANA'S LEADER IN CARDIAC SERVICES, OFFERING A COMPLETE RANGE OF CARDIACE DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES INCLUDING CTA, CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY, INTERVENTIONAL CARDIOLOGY, AND ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI ALSO LEADS THE WAY IN ORTHOPEDIC CARE IN CENTRAL LOUISIANA, OFFERING NEURO-MUSCULOSKELETAL SERVICES, A JOINT REPLACEMENT CENTER, AND A SPORTS MEDICINE CENTER THE HOSPITAL ALSO HOUSES THE REGIONS'S ONLY PEDIATRIC THERAPY CENTER CHRISTUS CABRINI CANCER CENTER OFFERS COMPREHENSIVE CANCER CARE IN A HOSPITAL SETTING PROTOCOLS FROM MD ANDERSON CANCER CENTER AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AND FROM THE TULANE UNIVERSITY CANCER CENTER ARE AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER IS LOCATED IN RED RIVER PARISH, ECONOMICALLY THE POOREST IN LOUISIANA IN FY 2013, THE HOSPITAL ADMITTED 730 PATIENTS AND TREATED 25,230 PATIENTS IN ITS OUTPATIENT FACILITIES IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL PROVIDED EMERGENCY SERVICES TO 4,471 INDIVIDUALS THIS HOSPITAL OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES INCLUDING MINOR SURGERY, DAY SURGERY, RADIOLOGY, CARDIOLOGY, DIABETES CARE, RESPIRATORY THERAPY, RADIOLOGY, PHYSICAL THERAPY, NEPHROLOGY, GYNECOLOGY, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT SERVICES, OPHTHALMOLOGY, ORTHOPEDIC SERVICES, INFUSION THERAPY, AND ADULT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HAS DESIGNATED CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER A CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL DUE TO THE STRATEGIC LOCATION OF ITS EMERGENCY ROOM, WHICH REDUCES THE TRANSPORTATION TIME PATIENTS WOULD HAVE TO SPEND TRAVELLING TO NATCHITOCHES OR SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA, FOR TREATMENT BOTH CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL AND CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER PROVIDE 24-HOUR EMERGENCY ROOMS OPEN TO ALL NEEDING EMERGENT CARE, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY CHRISTUS ST JOSEPH'S HOME OF MONROE, LOUISIANA IS THE ONLY RELIGIOUSLY-BASED LONG TERM CARE FACILITY IN ITS AREA THE FACILITY WORKS TO MEET THE PHYSICAL, SPIRITUAL, EMOTIONAL, AND SOCIAL NEEDS OF ALL RESIDENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES BY PROVIDING A COMPLETE RANGE OF SERVICES AND ACCOMMODATIONS FROM WHICH RESIDENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES MAY CHOOSE THE LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY PROVIDES 24-HOUR LICENSED NURSING SERVICES AND PERSONAL CARE ASSISTANCE IN PRIVATE AND SEMI-PRIVATE ROOMS THE ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY SUPPORTS PEOPLE NEEDING PHYSICAL ASSISTANCE WITH DAILY LIVING ACTIVITIES BUT NOT 24-HOUR CARE BOTH FACILITIES PROVIDE THEIR SERVICES IN A HOME-LIKE ATMOSPHERE THE CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA REGION ALSO SPONSORS MANY LOCAL COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES THESE INCLUDE 17 SCHOOL-BASED HEALTH CENTERS IN FIVE CIVIL PARISHES AROUND CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL, A DENTAL CLINIC AT CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER, A SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER IN ALEXANDRIA, AND RURAL HEALTH CLINICS IN RINGGOLD AND COUSHATTA AS A NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION AND AS PART OF CHRISTUS HEALTH, A REGIONAL GOVERNING BOARD COMPRISED LARGELY OF INDEPENDENT COMMUNITY MEMBERS HELPS GOVERN CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA THE REGION HAS AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF COMPRISED OF QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS WHO WORK WITH ITS THREE FACILITIES TO PROVIDE CARE TO OUR COMMUNITIES THESE PHYSICIANS RECEIVE THEIR PRIVILEGES ONLY AFTER A THOROUGH AND COMPREHENSIVE CREDENTIALING PROCESS TOUCHING THE LIVES OF PEOPLE HELPS CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA STAND APART AND PROVIDES FURTHER MOTIVATION TO SERVE THE MEDICALLY NEEDY IN ALL OF THE COMMUNITIES SURROUNDING ITS THREE FACILITIES WHETHER THE ISSUE IS THE LIFE OF A CHILD HOPING FOR A BRIGHT FUTURE, THE LIFE OF A MAN IN NEED OF A CRITICAL HEART SURGERY, OR THE LIFE OF A WOMAN ABOUT TO GIVE BIRTH TO HER FIRST CHILD, CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA'S HEALTH CARE SERVICES WORK TO PROVIDE THE BEST CARE POSSIBLE REGARDLESS OF AN INDIVIDUAL'S ABILITY TO PAY MOREOVER, THE CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA PROVIDES ITS SERVICES WITHOUT REGARD TO RACE, COLOR, CREED, RELIGION, GENDER, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, DISABILITY, AGE, OR NATIONALITY BY COLLABORATING WITH CHURCHES, BUSINESSES, COMMUNITIES AND OTHER HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA'S THREE FACILITIES HAVE STRENGTHENED THEIR ROLES AS MAJOR PROVIDERS OF COMPREHENSIVE, ACCESSIBLE, AND AFFORDABLE HEALTH CARE SERVICES THESE PARTNERSHIPS HAVE EXTENDED THE REGION'S CAPACITY TO HELP THOSE IN NEED THE SAME CAN BE SAID OF THE FACILITIES' DEDICATED EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS WHO REGULARLY REACH BEYOND TRADITIONAL WALLS TO HELP THEIR COMMUNITIES BECOME HEALTHIER THESE ACTIVITIES FOSTER STRONG RELATIONSHIPS AND THEREBY CONTRIBUTE TO THE MISSION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH FURTHERMORE, TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE TO AS MANY PEOPLE AS POSSIBLE, CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA PARTICIPATES IN GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS, SUCH AS MEDICAID, MEDICARE, CHAMPUS, AND TRICARE IN ADDITION, THE REGION PROVIDES DISCOUNTED SERVICES TO THOSE WHO DO NOT HAVE MEDICAL INSURANCE OR WHO DO NOT PARTICIPATE IN GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED PROGRAMS |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (Code ) (Expenses \$ 111,096,704 including grants of \$ 0 ) (Revenue \$ 100,177,048 ) |
| OTHER GOVERNMENT SPONSORED SERVICES IN ADDITION TO THE PROVISION OF CHARITY CARE AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES, CHRISTUS HEALTH PROVIDES SERVICES TO PERSONS COVERED UNDER GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED PROGRAMS, INCLUDING MEDICARE AND TRICARE THE NON-REIMBURSED COSTS OF THESE SERVICES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN REPORTS PREPARED FOLLOWING CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES CHRISTUS HEATH PROVIDES SERVICES TO PERSONS COVERED UNDER THE FEDERAL MEDICARE PROGRAM, AND IN FACT, THIS IS THE LARGEST SINGLE PAYOR CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS SERVED BY THIS HEALTH SYSTEM THE PAYMENT RATE FOR INPATIENT SERVICES IS PER CASE, CALCULATED BASED ON THE DIAGNOSTIC-RELATED GROUP (DRG) INTO WHICH THE PATIENT IS CATEGORIZED OUTPATIENT SERVICES ARE REIMBURSED BY MEDICARE BASED ON ITS FEE SCHEDULE CHRISTUS HEALTH ALSO PARTICIPATES IN THE TRICARE STANDARD PROGRAM, AND MANY OF OUR HOSPITALS CONTRACT WITH THE MANAGED CARE SUPPORT CONTRACTOR FOR THE SOUTH REGION TO PROVIDE SERVICES UNDER THE PROVISION OF TRICARE PRIME |                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (Code ) (Expenses \$ 25,995,632 including grants of \$ 0 ) (Revenue \$ 22,458,080 ) |
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING - CHARITY CARE AND MEDICAID CHRISTUS ADHERES TO THE CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION'S GUIDE FOR PLANNING AND REPORTING COMMUNITY BENEFIT (2012) AND COMPLIES WITH THE STATE OF TEXAS REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTING COMMUNITY BENEFIT, REPORTED AS UNPAID COSTS, INCLUDES BOTH CHARITY CARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES TO THE LIMITS OF ITS RESOURCES, CHRISTUS HEALTH IS AN INSTITUTION OF PURELY PUBLIC CHARITY, THUS, THE MOST TANGIBLE EXPRESSION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH'S CHARITABLE PURPOSE IS THE PROVISION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO THOSE PERSONS WHO ARE UNABLE TO PAY CHARITY CARE FALLS INTO TWO CATEGORIES CHARITY CARE AND UNPAID GOVERNMENT INDIGENT CARE IN KEEPING WITH THE MISSION, VALUES, AND VISION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH, THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES CHARITY CARE SERVICES IN A MANNER THAT RESPECTS THE DIGNITY OF THE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES CHARITY CARE IS DEFINED AS SERVICES PROVIDED WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT A CHARGE LESS THAN THE USUAL CHARGE FOR SUCH SERVICES THE DETERMINATION AS TO THE AMOUNT OF THE CHARGE, IF ANY, IS ACCORDING TO A PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY AS DETERMINED BY ESTABLISHED ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR UNINSURED PATIENTS WHOSE ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES PLACE THEM AT OR UNDER 200 PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL (FPL), SERVICES ARE PROVIDED WITHOUT ANY EXPECTATION OF PAYMENT UNINSURED PATIENTS WHOSE ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES PLACE THEM BETWEEN 200 AND 400 PERCENT OF FPL ARE CHARGED BASED ON A SLIDING SCALE, AND THOSE ABOVE 400 PERCENT RECEIVE DISCOUNTS BASED ON THE UNINSURED FEE SCHEDULE NO PATIENT IS REFUSED NECESSARY MEDICAL CARE DUE TO INABILITY TO PAY CHRISTUS HEALTH IS AN ACTIVE PARTICIPANT IN THE STATES OF TEXAS AND LOUISIANA MEDICAID PROGRAMS THOSE PROGRAMS SEEK TO PROVIDE PAYMENT FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS WHO MEET CERTAIN FINANCIAL AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE EVALUATION OF BOTH ASSETS AND INCOME CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA PARTNERS WITH THE STATE OF LOUISIANA IN A PILOT PROJECT FOR THE LOUISIANA CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM (LA CHIP) FUNDED THROUGH A GRANT MADE BY THE ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON FOUNDATION TO THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA RECEIVES FUNDING FOR A FULL-TIME LA CHIP COORDINATOR AND ASSISTANT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA PROVIDES OVERSIGHT AND MANAGEMENT PLUS OFFICE SPACE AND BENEFITS FOR THE LA CHIP STAFF THE LA CHIP COORDINATOR AND ASSISTANT ARE WORKING TO EDUCATE THE COMMUNITY ABOUT THE PROGRAM AND TO ENROLL CHILDREN AND TEENS WHOSE FAMILIES LACK HEALTH INSURANCE THIS PROGRAM ENDED AT THE END OF FY 2013 |                                                                                     |

|    |                                                                           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4d | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )                          |
|    | (Expenses \$ 1,509,830 including grants of \$ 3,360,273 ) (Revenue \$ 0 ) |

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 4e | Total program service expenses ▶ 187,966,936 |
|----|----------------------------------------------|

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes     | No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|
| 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A                                                                                                                                                              | 1 Yes   |    |
| 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 Yes   |    |
| 3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I                                                                                                           | 3       | No |
| 4 <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II                                                                                            | 4 Yes   |    |
| 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III                                                                    | 5       | No |
| 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I                                         | 6       | No |
| 7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II                                                                               | 7       | No |
| 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III                                                                                                                                              | 8       | No |
| 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV  | 9       | No |
| 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V                                                                                        | 10      | No |
| 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |    |
| a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI                                                                                                                                                            | 11a Yes |    |
| b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII                                                                                       | 11b     | No |
| c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII                                                                                       | 11c     | No |
| d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX                                                                                                         | 11d     | No |
| e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X                                                                                                                                                                      | 11e Yes |    |
| f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X                                               | 11f Yes |    |
| 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII                                                                                                                                           | 12a     | No |
| b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional                                                            | 12b Yes |    |
| 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13      | No |
| 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14a     | No |
| b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV                                                                       | 14b     | No |
| 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV                                                                                                                                                          | 15      | No |
| 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV                                                                                                                                                              | 16      | No |
| 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)                                                                                                                                                                  | 17      | No |
| 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18      | No |
| 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19      | No |
| 20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20a Yes |    |
| b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?                                                                                                                                                                               | 20b Yes |    |

Part IV

Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> . . . . .                                                                                         | 21  | Yes |    |
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> . . . . .                                                                                                           | 22  |     | No |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> . . . . .                                                      | 23  | Yes |    |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25</i> . . . . .                             | 24a |     | No |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24b |     |    |
| c   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                       | 24c |     |    |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24d |     |    |
| 25a | <b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                                      | 25a |     | No |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .                                       | 25b |     | No |
| 26  | Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> . . . . .                                                                   | 26  |     | No |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> . . . . . | 27  |     | No |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)                                                                                                                               |     |     |    |
| a   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 28a |     | No |
| b   | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                | 28b |     | No |
| c   | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                    | 28c | Yes |    |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 29  |     | No |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | 30  |     | No |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                        | 31  |     | No |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | 32  |     | No |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                      | 33  |     | No |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | 34  | Yes |    |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35a | Yes |    |
| b   | If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .                                                                                         | 35b | Yes |    |
| 36  | <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                           | 36  |     | No |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> . . . . .                                                                             | 37  |     | No |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O . . . . .                                                                                                                              | 38  | Yes |    |

Part V

Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V

☐

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes   | No |
| 1a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable.                                                                                                  | 281   |    |
| 1b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.                                                                                               | 0     |    |
| 1c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes   |    |
| 2a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. | 2,508 |    |
| 2b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?<br><b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions).                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes   |    |
| 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes   |    |
| 3b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes   |    |
| 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: _____<br>See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| 5b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| 5c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| 6b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 7a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| 7b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 7c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| 7d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 7e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| 7f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| 7g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 7h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 9a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 9b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 10a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12.                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 10b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 11a Gross income from members or shareholders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 11b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them).                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 12b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 13a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?<br><b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 13b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 13c Enter the amount of reserves on hand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |       | No |
| 14b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |

Part VI

Governance, Management, and Disclosure

For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes | No  |
| 1a                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year                                                                                                                                 | 17  |     |
| If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| 1b                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent                                                                                                                                  | 15  |     |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?                                               | 2   | No  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3   | No  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?                                                                                                    | 4   | No  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?                                                                                                          | 5   | No  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization have members or stockholders?                                                                                                                                                                  | 6   | Yes |
| 7a                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?                                                                  | 7a  | Yes |
| 7b                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?                                                           | 7b  | Yes |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following                                                                                    |     |     |
| 8a                                                                                                                                                                                                               | The governing body?                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8a  | Yes |
| 8b                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?                                                                                                                                               | 8b  | Yes |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O        | 9   | No  |

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes | No  |
| 10a                                                                                | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10a | No  |
| 10b                                                                                | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?                                                                   | 10b |     |
| 11a                                                                                | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?                                                                                                                                                                  | 11a | Yes |
| 11b                                                                                | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |
| 12a                                                                                | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12a | Yes |
| 12b                                                                                | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?                                                                                                                                                          | 12b | Yes |
| 12c                                                                                | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done                                                                                                                                           | 12c | Yes |
| 13                                                                                 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13  | Yes |
| 14                                                                                 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14  | Yes |
| 15                                                                                 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?                                                                         |     |     |
| 15a                                                                                | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15a | Yes |
| 15b                                                                                | Other officers or key employees of the organization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15b | Yes |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 16a                                                                                | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?                                                                                                                                        | 16a | Yes |
| 16b                                                                                | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | Yes |

Section C. Disclosure

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17 | List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18 | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Own website <input type="checkbox"/> Another's website <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Upon request <input type="checkbox"/> Other (explain in Schedule O) |
| 19 | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 20 | State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization<br>TANA FREEMAN 3330 MASONIC DRIVE Alexandria, LA (318) 466-6000                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII . . . . . ☐

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

[illegible]



## Part VII

|           |                                                                        |           |           |         |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| <b>1b</b> | <b>Sub-Total . . . . .</b>                                             |           |           |         |
| <b>c</b>  | <b>Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A . . . . .</b> |           |           |         |
| <b>d</b>  | <b>Total (add lines 1b and 1c) . . . . .</b>                           | 3,372,837 | 1,916,066 | 913,072 |

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization: 39

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes      | No  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| <b>3</b> | Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> . . . . .                                        | <b>3</b> | No  |
| <b>4</b> | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> . . . . . | <b>4</b> | Yes |
| <b>5</b> | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i> . . . . .                       | <b>5</b> | No  |

## Section B. Independent Contractors

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A)<br>Name and business address                                    | (B)<br>Description of services | (C)<br>Compensation |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| MCKESSON HEALTH SOLUTIONS LLC , lockbox 848442 DALLAS TX 75284      | specimen testing               | 8,916,745           |
| OWENS AND MINOR INC , PO BOX 841420 DALLAS TX 75284                 | testing supplies               | 5,812,004           |
| CITY OF ALEXANDRIA UTILITY DEPT , PO BOX 1925 LAKE CHARLES LA 70602 | utility support                | 3,949,802           |
| MEDTRONIC USA INC , PO BOX 848086 DALLAS TX 75284                   | professional support           | 3,601,013           |
| BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORP SUBSIDIARIES , PO BOX 951653 DALLAS TX 75395 | healthcare services            | 2,273,047           |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►129

Part VIII

Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VIII

|                                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                           | (A)<br>Total revenue | (B)<br>Related or<br>exempt<br>function<br>revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D)<br>Revenue<br>excluded from<br>tax under<br>sections<br>512, 513, or<br>514 |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants<br>and Other Similar Amounts | 1a                                        | Federated campaigns . . .                                                                                                         | 1a                                                                                        |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | b                                         | Membership dues . . . . .                                                                                                         | 1b                                                                                        |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | c                                         | Fundraising events . . . . .                                                                                                      | 1c                                                                                        |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | d                                         | Related organizations . . . .                                                                                                     | 1d                                                                                        | 344,896              |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | e                                         | Government grants (contributions)                                                                                                 | 1e                                                                                        | 1,715,181            |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | f                                         | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and<br>similar amounts not included above                                                 | 1f                                                                                        | 272,162              |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | g                                         | Noncash contributions included in lines<br>1a-1f \$                                                                               |                                                                                           |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | h                                         | Total. Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .                                                                                                  |                                                                                           | 2,332,239            |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| Program Service Revenue                                   | 2a                                        | NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE                                                                                                       | Business Code<br>621990                                                                   | 213,956,397          | 213,896,061                                        | 60,336                                  |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | b                                         | RENT RELATED TO EXEMPT FUNCTION                                                                                                   | 531120                                                                                    | 2,420,886            | 2,420,886                                          |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | c                                         | PROGRAM RELATED INVESTMENT<br>INCOME                                                                                              | 900099                                                                                    | 1,337,929            | 1,052,160                                          | 285,769                                 |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | d                                         | PHARMACY REVENUE                                                                                                                  | 900099                                                                                    | 96,846               | 96,846                                             |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | e                                         | SENIORS PROGRAM                                                                                                                   | 621110                                                                                    | 19,731               | 19,731                                             |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | f                                         | All other program service revenue                                                                                                 |                                                                                           | 43,085               | 43,085                                             |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | g                                         | Total. Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .                                                                                                  |                                                                                           | 217,874,874          |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | Other Revenue                             | 3                                                                                                                                 | Investment income (including dividends, interest,<br>and other similar amounts) . . . . . |                      | 7,538                                              |                                         |                                                                                 | 7,538 |       |       |
| 4                                                         |                                           | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . .                                                                            |                                                                                           | 0                    |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| 5                                                         |                                           | Royalties . . . . .                                                                                                               |                                                                                           | 3,188                |                                                    |                                         | 3,188                                                                           |       |       |       |
| 6a                                                        |                                           | Gross rents                                                                                                                       | (i) Real                                                                                  | (ii) Personal        | 0                                                  |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           |                                           | b                                                                                                                                 | Less rental expenses                                                                      |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           |                                           | c                                                                                                                                 | Rental income or (loss)                                                                   | 0                    |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       | 0     |       |
|                                                           |                                           | d                                                                                                                                 | Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .                                                     |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| 7a                                                        |                                           | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory                                                                            | (i) Securities                                                                            | (ii) Other           | -604                                               |                                         |                                                                                 | -604  |       |       |
|                                                           |                                           | b                                                                                                                                 | Less cost or other basis and sales expenses                                               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       | 2,500 | 3,104 |
|                                                           |                                           | c                                                                                                                                 | Gain or (loss)                                                                            |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       | -604  |
|                                                           |                                           | d                                                                                                                                 | Net gain or (loss) . . . . .                                                              |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| 8a                                                        |                                           | Gross income from fundraising events (not including<br>\$ of contributions reported on line 1c)<br>See Part IV, line 18 . . . . . |                                                                                           |                      | 0                                                  |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| b                                                         |                                           | Less direct expenses . . . . .                                                                                                    | a                                                                                         |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| c                                                         |                                           | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . . .                                                                                |                                                                                           |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| 9a                                                        |                                           | Gross income from gaming activities<br>See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .                                                             |                                                                                           |                      | 0                                                  |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| b                                                         |                                           | Less direct expenses . . . . .                                                                                                    | a                                                                                         |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| c                                                         |                                           | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . .                                                                                 |                                                                                           |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| 10a                                                       |                                           | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . .                                                                         |                                                                                           |                      | 0                                                  |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| b                                                         |                                           | Less cost of goods sold . . . . .                                                                                                 | a                                                                                         |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| c                                                         |                                           | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . .                                                                                |                                                                                           |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|                                                           | Miscellaneous Revenue                     |                                                                                                                                   | Business Code                                                                             |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| 11a                                                       | FOOD SERVICE REVENUE                      |                                                                                                                                   | 722210                                                                                    | 1,475,180            |                                                    |                                         | 1,475,180                                                                       |       |       |       |
| b                                                         | MANAGEMENT SERVICE                        |                                                                                                                                   | 541610                                                                                    | 250,090              |                                                    | 173,800                                 | 76,290                                                                          |       |       |       |
| c                                                         | PURCHASE DISCOUNTS                        |                                                                                                                                   | 900099                                                                                    | 88,457               |                                                    |                                         | 88,457                                                                          |       |       |       |
| d                                                         | All other revenue . . . . .               |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                           | 267,228              |                                                    |                                         | 267,228                                                                         |       |       |       |
| e                                                         | Total. Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .        |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                           | 2,080,955            |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |       |       |       |
| 12                                                        | Total revenue. See Instructions . . . . . |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                           | 222,298,190          | 217,528,769                                        | 519,905                                 | 1,917,277                                                                       |       |       |       |

Part IX

Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX

| Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B)<br>Program service expenses | (C)<br>Management and general expenses | (D)<br>Fundraising expenses |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21.                                                                                                                                | 3,358,989             | 3,358,989                       |                                        |                             |
| 2                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22.                                                                                                                                                  | 1,284                 | 1,284                           |                                        |                             |
| 3                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.                                                                                                     | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 4                                                                              | Benefits paid to or for members.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 5                                                                              | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees.                                                                                                                                                               | 2,912,518             | 2,410,516                       | 499,468                                | 2,534                       |
| 6                                                                              | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B).                                                                                          | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 7                                                                              | Other salaries and wages.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 70,483,905            | 58,334,884                      | 12,087,711                             | 61,310                      |
| 8                                                                              | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions).                                                                                                                                     | 4,060,685             | 4,060,685                       |                                        |                             |
| 9                                                                              | Other employee benefits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9,996,872             | 7,956,483                       | 2,035,219                              | 5,170                       |
| 10                                                                             | Payroll taxes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5,711,346             | 4,782,856                       | 923,660                                | 4,830                       |
| 11                                                                             | Fees for services (non-employees):                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| a                                                                              | Management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,603,564             | 1,603,564                       |                                        |                             |
| b                                                                              | Legal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 675,049               |                                 | 675,049                                |                             |
| c                                                                              | Accounting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7,571                 | 7,571                           |                                        |                             |
| d                                                                              | Lobbying.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| e                                                                              | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| f                                                                              | Investment management fees.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| g                                                                              | Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O).                                                                                                                             | 16,809,023            | 8,529,336                       | 8,265,862                              | 13,825                      |
| 12                                                                             | Advertising and promotion.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 180,974               | 120,379                         | 60,595                                 |                             |
| 13                                                                             | Office expenses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10,314,364            | 8,432,928                       | 1,864,221                              | 17,215                      |
| 14                                                                             | Information technology.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8,596,024             | 8,596,024                       |                                        |                             |
| 15                                                                             | Royalties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 16                                                                             | Occupancy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,066,542             | 5,489,970                       | 576,572                                |                             |
| 17                                                                             | Travel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 418,384               | 115,675                         | 299,991                                | 2,718                       |
| 18                                                                             | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.                                                                                                                                         | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 19                                                                             | Conferences, conventions, and meetings.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 92,347                | 29,308                          | 63,039                                 |                             |
| 20                                                                             | Interest.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7,346,875             | 7,346,875                       |                                        |                             |
| 21                                                                             | Payments to affiliates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                     |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 22                                                                             | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15,428,208            | 14,606,553                      | 821,655                                |                             |
| 23                                                                             | Insurance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,867,181             | 3,867,181                       |                                        |                             |
| 24                                                                             | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O).                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| a                                                                              | MEDICAL SUPPLIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35,467,407            | 35,249,017                      | 218,390                                |                             |
| b                                                                              | PROVISION FOR UNCOLLECTIBLES                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11,052,897            | 11,052,897                      |                                        |                             |
| c                                                                              | TAXES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,083,181             | 1,998,922                       | 84,259                                 |                             |
| d                                                                              | RECRUITMENT/PLACEMENT FEES                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 512,993               |                                 | 475,999                                | 36,994                      |
| e                                                                              | All other expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 248,216               | 15,039                          | 231,562                                | 1,615                       |
| 25                                                                             | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e.                                                                                                                                                                                     | 217,296,399           | 187,966,936                     | 29,183,252                             | 146,211                     |
| 26                                                                             | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720). |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |

Part X

Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part X

☐

|                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | (A)               |     | (B)         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
|                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | Beginning of year |     | End of year |
| Assets                      | 1                                                                                                                                                   | Cash—non-interest-bearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | 46,677,867        | 1   | 62,849,084  |
|                             | 2                                                                                                                                                   | Savings and temporary cash investments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 9,289             | 2   | 9,289       |
|                             | 3                                                                                                                                                   | Pledges and grants receivable, net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 0                 | 3   | 0           |
|                             | 4                                                                                                                                                   | Accounts receivable, net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 20,794,743        | 4   | 21,956,147  |
|                             | 5                                                                                                                                                   | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L                                                                                                                                                           |                | 0                 | 5   | 0           |
|                             | 6                                                                                                                                                   | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L |                | 0                 | 6   | 0           |
|                             | 7                                                                                                                                                   | Notes and loans receivable, net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 240,796           | 7   | 164,771     |
|                             | 8                                                                                                                                                   | Inventories for sale or use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | 4,782,895         | 8   | 4,604,244   |
|                             | 9                                                                                                                                                   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                | 422,444           | 9   | 446,905     |
|                             | 10a                                                                                                                                                 | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10a385,277,397 |                   |     |             |
|                             | b                                                                                                                                                   | Less accumulated depreciation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10b246,432,001 | 146,924,104       | 10c | 138,845,396 |
|                             | 11                                                                                                                                                  | Investments—publicly traded securities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 0                 | 11  | 0           |
|                             | 12                                                                                                                                                  | Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 0                 | 12  | 0           |
|                             | 13                                                                                                                                                  | Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 728,774           | 13  | 1,013,755   |
|                             | 14                                                                                                                                                  | Intangible assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1,831,947         | 14  | 1,249,385   |
|                             | 15                                                                                                                                                  | Other assets See Part IV, line 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 5,946,230         | 15  | 224,522     |
|                             | 16                                                                                                                                                  | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | 228,359,089       | 16  | 231,363,498 |
| Liabilities                 | 17                                                                                                                                                  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                | 14,542,113        | 17  | 12,605,258  |
|                             | 18                                                                                                                                                  | Grants payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 0                 | 18  | 0           |
|                             | 19                                                                                                                                                  | Deferred revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 430,167           | 19  | 113,461     |
|                             | 20                                                                                                                                                  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | 0                 | 20  | 0           |
|                             | 21                                                                                                                                                  | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                | 0                 | 21  | 0           |
|                             | 22                                                                                                                                                  | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L                                                                                                                                          |                | 0                 | 22  | 0           |
|                             | 23                                                                                                                                                  | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 0                 | 23  | 0           |
|                             | 24                                                                                                                                                  | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | 0                 | 24  | 0           |
|                             | 25                                                                                                                                                  | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D                                                                                                                                                         |                | 116,895,624       | 25  | 117,254,316 |
|                             | 26                                                                                                                                                  | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 131,867,904       | 26  | 129,973,035 |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                   |     |             |
|                             | 27                                                                                                                                                  | Unrestricted net assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 95,324,606        | 27  | 100,264,169 |
|                             | 28                                                                                                                                                  | Temporarily restricted net assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1,171,627         | 28  | 1,131,342   |
|                             | 29                                                                                                                                                  | Permanently restricted net assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | -5,048            | 29  | -5,048      |
|                             | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                   |     |             |
|                             | 30                                                                                                                                                  | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                   | 30  |             |
|                             | 31                                                                                                                                                  | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                   | 31  |             |
|                             | 32                                                                                                                                                  | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                   | 32  |             |
|                             | 33                                                                                                                                                  | Total net assets or fund balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 96,491,185        | 33  | 101,390,463 |
|                             | 34                                                                                                                                                  | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 228,359,089       | 34  | 231,363,498 |

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI . . . . .

|    |                                                                                                               |    |             |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 1  | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) . . . . .                                           | 1  | 222,298,190 |
| 2  | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) . . . . .                                            | 2  | 217,296,399 |
| 3  | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1 . . . . .                                                   | 3  | 5,001,791   |
| 4  | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) . . . . .           | 4  | 96,491,185  |
| 5  | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments . . . . .                                                        | 5  |             |
| 6  | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .                                                              | 6  |             |
| 7  | Investment expenses . . . . .                                                                                 | 7  |             |
| 8  | Prior period adjustments . . . . .                                                                            | 8  |             |
| 9  | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) . . . . .                                | 9  | -102,513    |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 101,390,463 |

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII . . . . .

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes | No |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1  | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____<br>If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O                                                                                                                                        |     |    |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?<br>If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both<br><input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis |     | No |
| 2b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?<br>If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both<br><input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis                | Yes |    |
| 2c | If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?<br>If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O                                                                    | Yes |    |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes |    |
| 3b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes |    |

SCHEDULE A  
(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

|                                                              |                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>Chnstus Health Central Louisiana | Employer identification number<br>72-0408984 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box )

- 1

☐

A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2

☐

A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E )
- 3

☒

A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4

☐

A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state \_\_\_\_\_
- 5

☐

An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II )
- 6

☐

A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7

☐

An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II )
- 8

☐

A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)** (Complete Part II )
- 9

☐

An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III )
- 10

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 11

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h  

a

☐

Type I

b

☐

Type II

c

☐

Type III - Functionally integrated

d

☐

Type III - Non-functionally integrated
- e

☐

By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2)
- f

☐

If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box
- g

☐

Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  

(i)

A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?

(ii)

A family member of a person described in (i) above?

(iii)

A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?
- h

☐

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

|          | Yes | No |
|----------|-----|----|
| 11g(i)   |     |    |
| 11g(ii)  |     |    |
| 11g(iii) |     |    |

| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document? |    | (v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support? |    | (vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the U S ? |    | (vii) Amount of monetary support |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
|                                    |          |                                                                                              | Yes                                                                    | No | Yes                                                             | No | Yes                                                        | No |                                  |
|                                    |          |                                                                                              |                                                                        |    |                                                                 |    |                                                            |    |                                  |
|                                    |          |                                                                                              |                                                                        |    |                                                                 |    |                                                            |    |                                  |
| Total                              |          |                                                                                              |                                                                        |    |                                                                 |    |                                                            |    |                                  |

Part II

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)  
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Section A. Public Support                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶                                                                                                                                                         | (a) 2008 | (b) 2009 | (c) 2010 | (d) 2011 | (e) 2012 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")                                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf                                                                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section B. Total Support                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶                                                                                                                                        | (a) 2008 | (b) 2009 | (c) 2010 | (d) 2011 | (e) 2012 | (f) Total |
| 7 Amounts from line 4                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV )                                                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11 Total support (Add lines 7 through 10)                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)                                                                                                                    |          |          |          |          | 12       |           |
| 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here . . . . . ▶ |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |    |  |  |  |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 14 Public support percentage for 2012 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 14 |  |  |  |   |
| 15 Public support percentage for 2011 Schedule A, Part II, line 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 15 |  |  |  |   |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                                                                                                                                                          |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |
| b 33 1/3% support test—2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                                                                                                                                                       |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |
| 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization    |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |
| b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |

Part IIISupport Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)  
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Section A. Public Support                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶                                                                                                                              | (a) 2008 | (b) 2009 | (c) 2010 | (d) 2011 | (e) 2012 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year           |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6 )                                                                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section B. Total Support                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶                                                                                                                              | (a) 2008 | (b) 2009 | (c) 2010 | (d) 2011 | (e) 2012 | (f) Total |
| 9 Amounts from line 6                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)                                                                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ▶ |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage                                       |    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 15 Public support percentage for 2012 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) | 15 |  |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2011 Schedule A, Part III, line 15                      | 16 |  |

| Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2012 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))                                                                                                                                                                       | 17 |  |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2011 Schedule A, Part III, line 17                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18 |  |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶        |    |  |
| b 33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ |    |  |
| 20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ▶                                                                                                                                        |    |  |



**Part IV** **Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Facts And Circumstances Test |
|                              |

|             |
|-------------|
| Explanation |
|             |
|             |
|             |
|             |

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.  
▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered “Yes” to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered “Yes” to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered “Yes” to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III

|                                                              |                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>Chrstus Health Central Louisiana | Employer identification number<br><br>72-0408984 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

|   |                                                                                                          |      |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Provide a description of the organization’s direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV |      |
| 2 | Political expenditures                                                                                   | ▶ \$ |
| 3 | Volunteer hours                                                                                          |      |

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

|    |                                                                                         |                                                          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955      | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 2  | Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 3  | If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 4a | Was a correction made?                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| b  | If “Yes,” describe in Part IV                                                           |                                                          |

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 3 | Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 4 | Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 5 | Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization’s funds Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV |                                                          |

| (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0- | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0- |
|----------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |

Part II-A

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A
- Check ☐ if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)
- B
- Check ☐ if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply

| Limits on Lobbying Expenditures<br>(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   | (a) Filing organization's totals                | (b) Affiliated group totals        |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| d Other exempt purpose expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| <table><tr><td>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</td><td>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</td></tr><tr><td>Not over \$500,000</td><td>20% of the amount on line 1e</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td><td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td><td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td><td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$17,000,000</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr></table> |                                                   | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable amount is: | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on line 1e | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |  |  |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The lobbying nontaxable amount is:                |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Not over \$500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20% of the amount on line 1e                      |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$17,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,000,000                                       |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No        |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)

| Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period         |          |          |          |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                  | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) Total |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount                                |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2a, column(e))    |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Total lobbying expenditures                                |          |          |          |          |           |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount                               |          |          |          |          |           |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2d, column (e)) |          |          |          |          |           |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures                           |          |          |          |          |           |

Part II-B

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

| For each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (a) |    | (b)    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|--------|
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes | No | Amount |
| 1                                                                                                                         | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of |     |    |        |
| a                                                                                                                         | Volunteers?                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | No |        |
| b                                                                                                                         | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?                                                                                                                                 |     | No |        |
| c                                                                                                                         | Media advertisements?                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | No |        |
| d                                                                                                                         | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?                                                                                                                                                                             |     | No |        |
| e                                                                                                                         | Publications, or published or broadcast statements?                                                                                                                                                                          |     | No |        |
| f                                                                                                                         | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?                                                                                                                                                                         |     | No |        |
| g                                                                                                                         | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?                                                                                                                                  | Yes |    | 702    |
| h                                                                                                                         | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?                                                                                                                                    |     | No |        |
| i                                                                                                                         | Other activities?                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | No |        |
| j                                                                                                                         | Total. Add lines 1c through 1i.                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |    | 702    |
| 2a                                                                                                                        | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?                                                                                                                                |     | No |        |
| b                                                                                                                         | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912                                                                                                                                                            |     |    |        |
| c                                                                                                                         | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912                                                                                                                                   |     |    |        |
| d                                                                                                                         | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?                                                                                                                                 |     |    |        |

Part III-A

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

|   |                                                                                                   | Yes | No |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?                      | 1   |    |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?                 | 2   |    |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | 3   |    |

Part III-B

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |  |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1  |  |
| 2 | Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).                                                                                 |    |  |
| a | Current year                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2a |  |
| b | Carryover from last year                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2b |  |
| c | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2c |  |
| 3 | Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues                                                                                                                                            | 3  |  |
| 4 | If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4  |  |
| 5 | Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)                                                                                                                                                                   | 5  |  |

Part IV

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

| Identifier                                              | Return Reference                         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LOBBYING DESCRIPTION                                    | Form 990, Schedule C, Part II-B          | HEALTHCARE POLICY IS CRITICAL TO ALL AMERICANS AND CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA BELIEVES THAT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS MUST PARTICIPATE IN FORMING HEALTH CARE POLICY BY INTERACTING WITH NATIONAL, STATE AND LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS TO HELP THEM BETTER UNDERSTAND THE COMPLEXITIES AND RAMIFICATIONS OF KEY HEALTH CARE POLICIES                                                                                                                         |
| DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS OR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS | FORM 990, SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1g | CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA met with Governor Jindal and Senator Gerald Long as well as attended LHA Legislative reception. Huey P Long Hospital Privatization SCR25 was discussed. Stephen WRIGHT also met with Sen. David Vitter, Rep. Charles Boustany, Rep. John Fleming, Rep. Bill Cassidy and Chris Hodgson, LA to Rep. Steve Scalise to discuss the Rural Hospital Act of 2013 (HR1787/S842). Medical Dependent Home and Low Volume Hospital Payment Adjustment Issue. |

SCHEDULE D  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990,  
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b  
► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

|                                                               |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>Christus Health Central Louisiana | Employer identification number<br>72-0408984 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Total number at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                          |
| 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                                                          |
| 3 Aggregate grants from (during year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                                          |
| 4 Aggregate value at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                          |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?                                                            |                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? |                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)  
☐ Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation or education) ☐ Preservation of an historically important land area  
☐ Protection of natural habitat ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure  
☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year

|                                                                                                                                            |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                            | Held at the End of the Year |
| a Total number of conservation easements                                                                                                   | 2a                          |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements                                                                                       | 2b                          |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)                                                       | 2c                          |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register | 2d                          |

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ► \_\_\_\_\_

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ► \_\_\_\_\_

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► \_\_\_\_\_

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items

(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Part III

Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3

Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)

a

☐ Public exhibition

b

☐ Scholarly research

c

☐ Preservation for future generations

d

☐ Loan or exchange programs

e

☐ Other

4

Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII

5

During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?

☐ Yes

☐ No

Part IV

Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a

Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table

c

Beginning balance

d

Additions during the year

e

Distributions during the year

f

Ending balance

|    | Amount |
|----|--------|
| 1c |        |
| 1d |        |
| 1e |        |
| 1f |        |

2a

Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII

☐

Part V

Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

|                                                  | (a)Current year | (b)Prior year | b (c)Two years back | (d)Three years back | (e)Four years back |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1a Beginning of year balance                     |                 |               |                     |                     |                    |
| b Contributions                                  |                 |               |                     |                     |                    |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses     |                 |               |                     |                     |                    |
| d Grants or scholarships                         |                 |               |                     |                     |                    |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs |                 |               |                     |                     |                    |
| f Administrative expenses                        |                 |               |                     |                     |                    |
| g End of year balance                            |                 |               |                     |                     |                    |

2

Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as

a

Board designated or quasi-endowment

b

Permanent endowment

c

Temporarily restricted endowment

The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%

3a

Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by

(i) unrelated organizations

3a(i)

Yes

No

(ii) related organizations

3a(ii)

Yes

No

b

If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

3b

Yes

No

4

Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

Part VI

Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

| Description of property                                                                          | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b)Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land                                                                                          |                                      | 11,466,121                     |                              | 11,466,121     |
| b Buildings                                                                                      |                                      | 220,808,067                    | 127,939,630                  | 92,868,437     |
| c Leasehold improvements                                                                         |                                      | 9,510,196                      | 4,620,621                    | 4,889,575      |
| d Equipment                                                                                      |                                      | 135,999,920                    | 111,488,574                  | 24,511,346     |
| e Other                                                                                          |                                      | 7,493,093                      | 2,383,176                    | 5,109,917      |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) |                                      |                                |                              | 138,845,396    |



|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |           |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| <b>Part XI    Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return</b> |                                                                                                         |           |  |
| <b>1</b>                                                                                             | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements . . . . .                      | <b>1</b>  |  |
| <b>2</b>                                                                                             | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                                      |           |  |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                             | Net unrealized gains on investments . . . . .                                                           | <b>2a</b> |  |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                             | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .                                                        | <b>2b</b> |  |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                             | Recoveries of prior year grants . . . . .                                                               | <b>2c</b> |  |
| <b>d</b>                                                                                             | Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .                                                                | <b>2d</b> |  |
| <b>e</b>                                                                                             | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> . . . . .                                                         | <b>2e</b> |  |
| <b>3</b>                                                                                             | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> . . . . .                                                    | <b>3</b>  |  |
| <b>4</b>                                                                                             | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line <b>1</b>                              |           |  |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                             | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .                              | <b>4a</b> |  |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                             | Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .                                                                | <b>4b</b> |  |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                             | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> . . . . .                                                             | <b>4c</b> |  |
| <b>5</b>                                                                                             | Total revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12 ) . . . . . | <b>5</b>  |  |

|                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| <b>Part XII    Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return</b> |                                                                                                          |           |  |
| <b>1</b>                                                                                                | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements . . . . .                                     | <b>1</b>  |  |
| <b>2</b>                                                                                                | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                                         |           |  |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                                | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .                                                         | <b>2a</b> |  |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                                | Prior year adjustments . . . . .                                                                         | <b>2b</b> |  |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                                | Other losses . . . . .                                                                                   | <b>2c</b> |  |
| <b>d</b>                                                                                                | Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .                                                                 | <b>2d</b> |  |
| <b>e</b>                                                                                                | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> . . . . .                                                          | <b>2e</b> |  |
| <b>3</b>                                                                                                | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> . . . . .                                                     | <b>3</b>  |  |
| <b>4</b>                                                                                                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line <b>1</b> :                               |           |  |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                                | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .                               | <b>4a</b> |  |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                                | Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .                                                                 | <b>4b</b> |  |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                                | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> . . . . .                                                              | <b>4c</b> |  |
| <b>5</b>                                                                                                | Total expenses Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18 ) . . . . . | <b>5</b>  |  |

|                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Part XIII    Supplemental Information</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

| Identifier                            | Return Reference           | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CASH - NON-BEARING INTEREST           | FORM 990, PART X, LINE 1   | CHRISTUS HEALTH SYSTEM MAINTAINS A CENTRALIZED CASH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. THIS CASH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CMS) INCLUDES A CONCENTRATION ACCOUNT WHEREIN DEPOSITS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR RELATED CHRISTUS EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS FLOW THROUGH THIS ACCOUNT AND OVER TO THE MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS. EACH PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATION REPORTS A BALANCE IN THE CMS REFLECTIVE OF ITS CUMULATIVE CASH ACTIVITY. CASH BALANCES FOR EACH CHRISTUS ORGANIZATION ARE REPORTED ON FORM 990 IN ACCORDANCE WITH FINANCIAL STATEMENT REPORTING. CMS OWNERSHIP IS MAINTAINED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH (EIN 76-0590551) AND ALL ASSOCIATED INVESTMENT INCOME IS PROPERLY REPORTED ON THE CHRISTUS HEALTH FORM 990. |
| Uncertain tax positions under ASC 740 | SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2 | PER FOOTNOTE 3 IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, THERE ARE NO MATERIAL UNRECORDED TAX LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2013 AND 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



SCHEDULE H  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Hospitals

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.**

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

**Name of the organization**  
Christus Health Central Louisiana

**Employer identification number**  
72-0408984

Part I

Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |     |    |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes | No  |    |
| 1a | Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1a  | Yes |    |
| b  | If "Yes," was it a written policy? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1b  | Yes |    |
| 2  | If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |    |
| 3  | Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year<br><br><b>a</b> Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for <i>free</i> care<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 100% <input type="checkbox"/> 150% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %<br><br><b>b</b> Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care . . . . .<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> 250% <input type="checkbox"/> 300% <input type="checkbox"/> 350% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 400% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %<br><br><b>c</b> If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care<br><br><b>4</b> Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"? . . . . . | 3a  | Yes |    |
| 5a | Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3b  | Yes |    |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4   | Yes |    |
| c  | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5a  | Yes |    |
| 6a | Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5b  | Yes |    |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5c  |     | No |
|    | Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6a  | Yes |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6b  | Yes |    |

7

Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

| Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs                                             | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community benefit expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) . . . . .                                           |                                                 |                               | 5,021,238                           |                               | 5,021,238                         | 2 430 %                      |
| b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) . . . . .                                                     |                                                 |                               | 24,025,282                          | 22,399,178                    | 1,626,104                         | 0 790 %                      |
| c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) . . . . .              |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| d <b>Total</b> Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs . . . . .                    |                                                 |                               | 29,046,520                          | 22,399,178                    | 6,647,342                         | 3 220 %                      |
| <b>Other Benefits</b>                                                                                 |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) . . . . . | 19                                              | 3,870                         | 1,082,512                           | 3,135                         | 1,079,377                         | 0 520 %                      |
| f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) . . . . .                                           | 4                                               | 494                           | 206,691                             |                               | 206,691                           | 0 100 %                      |
| g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) . . . . .                                             | 2                                               | 281                           | 191,257                             | 153,104                       | 38,153                            | 0 020 %                      |
| h Research (from Worksheet 7) . . . . .                                                               |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) . . . . .                   | 6                                               | 27,958                        | 145,644                             |                               | 145,644                           | 0 070 %                      |
| j <b>Total.</b> Other Benefits . . . . .                                                              | 31                                              | 32,603                        | 1,626,104                           | 156,239                       | 1,469,865                         | 0 710 %                      |
| k <b>Total.</b> Add lines 7d and 7j . . . . .                                                         | 31                                              | 32,603                        | 30,672,624                          | 22,555,417                    | 8,117,207                         | 3 930 %                      |

Part III

Community Building Activities

Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

|    | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional)           | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community building expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community building expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | Physical improvements and housing                         |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 2  | Economic development                                      | 1                             | 738                                  |                               | 738                                |                              |
| 3  | Community support                                         |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 4  | Environmental improvements                                |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 5  | Leadership development and training for community members |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 6  | Coalition building                                        | 5                             | 379                                  | 10,182                        | 10,182                             | 0 010 %                      |
| 7  | Community health improvement advocacy                     | 1                             |                                      | 20,146                        | 20,146                             | 0 010 %                      |
| 8  | Workforce development                                     | 1                             | 52                                   | 7,450                         | 7,450                              |                              |
| 9  | Other                                                     |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 10 | Total                                                     | 8                             | 431                                  | 38,516                        | 38,516                             | 0 020 %                      |

Part III

Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices

Section A. Bad Debt Expense

1

Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Heathcare Financial Management Association Statement No. 15?

1

Yes

2

Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount.

2

11,052,897

3

Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit.

3

418,904

4

Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements.

Section B. Medicare

5

Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME).

5

75,706,093

6

Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5.

6

78,000,123

7

Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall).

7

-2,294,030

8

Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit. Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used.  
☐ Cost accounting system ☒ Cost to charge ratio ☐ Other

Section C. Collection Practices

9a

Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?

9a

Yes

b

If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI.

9b

Yes

Part IV

Management Companies and Joint Ventures

(owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians—see instructions)

| (a) Name of entity     | (b) Description of primary activity of entity | (c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership % | (d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership % | (e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership % |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 C CABRINI SURG CTR   | SURGERY CENTER                                | 32 380 %                                         |                                                                                    | 44 440 %                                      |
| 2 HEART CTR OF CTRA LA | HEALTH CLINIC                                 | 61 000 %                                         |                                                                                    | 27 000 %                                      |
| 3                      |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 4                      |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 5                      |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 6                      |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 7                      |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 8                      |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 9                      |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 10                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 11                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 12                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 13                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2012

Part V

Facility Information

Section A. Hospital Facilities

(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions)  
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?  
3

Name, address, and primary website address

|   |                                                                                    | Licensed hospital | General medical & surgical | Children's hospital | Teaching hospital | Critical access hospital | Research facility | ER-24 hours | ER-other | Other (Describe)                                      | Facility reporting group |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL<br>3330 MASONIC DRIVE<br>ALEXANDRIA, LA 71301 | X                 | X                          |                     |                   |                          |                   | X           |          |                                                       |                          |
| 2 | CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER<br>1635 MARVEL STREET<br>COUSHATTA, LA 71019 |                   |                            |                     |                   | X                        |                   | X           |          |                                                       |                          |
| 3 | CHRISTUS ST JOSEPH HOME<br>2301 STERLINGTON ROAD<br>MONROE, LA 71203               |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          | COMPREHENSIVE SENIOR CAMPUS, SKILLED NURSING FACILITY |                          |
|   |                                                                                    |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                                                       |                          |
|   |                                                                                    |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                                                       |                          |
|   |                                                                                    |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                                                       |                          |
|   |                                                                                    |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                                                       |                          |
|   |                                                                                    |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                                                       |                          |
|   |                                                                                    |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                                                       |                          |
|   |                                                                                    |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                                                       |                          |
|   |                                                                                    |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                                                       |                          |

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

For single facility filers only: line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    | Yes | No |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|
| Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years beginning on or before March 23, 2012)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |     |    |
| 1 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                              | 1  | Yes |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |     |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |     |    |
| c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |     |    |
| d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |     |    |
| e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The health needs of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |     |    |
| f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |     |    |
| g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |     |    |
| h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |     |    |
| i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |     |    |
| j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |     |    |
| 2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 <u>12</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |     |    |
| 3 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from representatives of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . . | 3  | Yes |    |
| 4 Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4  |     | No |
| 5 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5  | Yes |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |     |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Available upon request from the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |     |    |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |     |    |
| 6 If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply to date)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |     |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |     |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Execution of the implementation strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |     |    |
| c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participation in the development of a community-wide plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |     |    |
| d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |     |    |
| e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |     |    |
| f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |    |
| g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of health needs in its community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |     |    |
| h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |     |    |
| i <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |     |    |
| 7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7  | Yes |    |
| 8a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8a |     | No |
| b If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8b |     |    |
| c If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$_____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |     |    |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

| Financial Assistance Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Yes       | No  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|
| <b>9</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?                                                                                       |  | <b>9</b>  | Yes |
| <b>10</b> Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care <u>200</u> %<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                       |  | <b>10</b> | Yes |
| <b>11</b> Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care <u>  </u> %<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                                         |  | <b>11</b> | No  |
| <b>12</b> Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>12</b> | Yes |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |     |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Asset level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |           |     |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uninsured discount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |     |
| <b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medicaid/Medicare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |           |     |
| <b>g</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>h</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>13</b> Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | <b>13</b> | Yes |
| <b>14</b> Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)                                                                                                             |  | <b>14</b> | Yes |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was attached to billing invoices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |           |     |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |     |
| <b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was available upon request                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |     |
| Billing and Collections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |           |     |
| <b>15</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? . . . . .                                                                            |  | <b>15</b> | No  |
| <b>16</b> Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |           |     |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |     |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>17</b> Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged |  | <b>17</b> | No  |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |           |     |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |     |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

- 18
- Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)
- a

☒

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission
- b

☐

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge
- c

☐

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills
- d

☐

Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy
- e

☐

Other (describe in Part VI)

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes | No |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 19 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . .<br>If "No," indicate why | Yes |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |    |
| d  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |    |

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|
| 20 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care                                                                                                                          |  |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                     |  |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                               |  |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
| d  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
| 21 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI |  | No |
| 22 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI                                                                                                    |  | No |

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

For single facility filers only: line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes   | No |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years beginning on or before March 23, 2012)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |
| 1 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                              | 1 Yes |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |    |
| c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |    |
| d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |    |
| e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The health needs of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |
| f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |
| g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |    |
| h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |
| i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |
| j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| 2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 <u>12</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |
| 3 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from representatives of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . . | 3 Yes |    |
| 4 Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4     | No |
| 5 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 Yes |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Available upon request from the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| 6 If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply to date)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Execution of the implementation strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |
| c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participation in the development of a community-wide plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |    |
| d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |
| e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |    |
| f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    |
| g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of health needs in its community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |
| i <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| 7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7 Yes |    |
| 8a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8a    | No |
| b If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8b    |    |
| c If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$_____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

| Financial Assistance Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Yes           | No |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|----|
| <b>9</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?                                                                                       |  | <b>9</b> Yes  |    |
| <b>10</b> Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care <u>200</u> %<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                       |  | <b>10</b> Yes |    |
| <b>11</b> Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care <u>  </u> %<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                                         |  | <b>11</b>     | No |
| <b>12</b> Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>12</b> Yes |    |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |               |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Asset level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |               |    |
| <b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |               |    |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |               |    |
| <b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uninsured discount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |               |    |
| <b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medicaid/Medicare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |               |    |
| <b>g</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |               |    |
| <b>h</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |               |    |
| <b>13</b> Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | <b>13</b> Yes |    |
| <b>14</b> Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)                                                                                                             |  | <b>14</b> Yes |    |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was attached to billing invoices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |               |    |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |               |    |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |    |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |               |    |
| <b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was available upon request                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |               |    |
| <b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |               |    |
| Billing and Collections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |    |
| <b>15</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? . . . . .                                                                            |  | <b>15</b>     | No |
| <b>16</b> Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP                                                                           |  |               |    |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |               |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |               |    |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |    |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |               |    |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |               |    |
| <b>17</b> Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged |  | <b>17</b>     | No |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |               |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |               |    |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |    |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |               |    |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |               |    |



Part V

Facility Information (continued)

- 18
- Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)
- a

☒

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission
- b

☐

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge
- c

☐

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills
- d

☐

Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy
- e

☐

Other (describe in Part VI)

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes | No |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 19 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . .<br>If "No," indicate why | Yes |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |    |
| d  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |    |

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|
| 20 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care                                                                                                                          |  |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                     |  |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                               |  |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
| d  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
| 21 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI |  | No |
| 22 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI                                                                                                    |  | No |

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

CHRISTUS ST JOSEPH HOME

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

For single facility filers only: line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes   | No |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years beginning on or before March 23, 2012)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |
| 1 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                              | 1 Yes |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |    |
| c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |    |
| d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |    |
| e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The health needs of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |
| f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |
| g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |    |
| h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |
| i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |
| j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| 2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 <u>12</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |
| 3 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from representatives of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . . | 3 Yes |    |
| 4 Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4     | No |
| 5 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 Yes |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Available upon request from the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| 6 If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply to date)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    |
| b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Execution of the implementation strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |
| c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participation in the development of a community-wide plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |    |
| d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |
| e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |    |
| f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    |
| g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of health needs in its community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |
| i <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| 7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7 Yes |    |
| 8a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8a    | No |
| b If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8b    |    |
| c If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$_____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

| Financial Assistance Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Yes       | No  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|
| <b>9</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?                                                                                       |  | <b>9</b>  | Yes |
| <b>10</b> Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care <u>200</u> %<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                       |  | <b>10</b> | Yes |
| <b>11</b> Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care <u>  </u> %<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                                         |  | <b>11</b> | No  |
| <b>12</b> Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>12</b> | Yes |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |     |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Asset level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |           |     |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uninsured discount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |     |
| <b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medicaid/Medicare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |           |     |
| <b>g</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>h</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>13</b> Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | <b>13</b> | Yes |
| <b>14</b> Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)                                                                                                             |  | <b>14</b> | Yes |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was attached to billing invoices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |           |     |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |     |
| <b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was available upon request                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |     |
| Billing and Collections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |           |     |
| <b>15</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? . . . . .                                                                            |  | <b>15</b> | No  |
| <b>16</b> Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |           |     |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |     |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |
| <b>17</b> Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged |  | <b>17</b> | No  |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |           |     |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |     |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |     |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

- 18
- Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)
- a

☒

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission
- b

☐

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge
- c

☐

Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills
- d

☐

Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy
- e

☐

Other (describe in Part VI)

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes | No |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 19 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . .<br>If "No," indicate why | Yes |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |    |
| d  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |    |

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|
| 20 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care                                                                                                                          |  |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                     |  |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                               |  |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
| d  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |    |
| 21 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI |  | No |
| 22 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI                                                                                                    |  | No |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

2

| Name and address                                                                               | Type of Facility (describe) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 CHRISTUS CABRINI SURGERY CENTER LLC<br>15305 DALLAS PARKWAY STE 1600 LB<br>ADDISON, TX 75001 | SURGERY CENTER              |
| 2 HEART CENTER OF CENTRAL LOUISIANA LP<br>2108 TEXAS AVENUE SUITE 2081<br>ALEXANDRIA, LA 71301 | HEALTH CLINIC               |
| 3                                                                                              |                             |
| 4                                                                                              |                             |
| 5                                                                                              |                             |
| 6                                                                                              |                             |
| 7                                                                                              |                             |
| 8                                                                                              |                             |
| 9                                                                                              |                             |
| 10                                                                                             |                             |

Part VI

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1
- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, Part V, Section A, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12h, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22
- 2
- Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4
- Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e g , open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc )
- 6
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7
- State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report
- 8
- Facility reporting group(s). If applicable, for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group provide the descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12h, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22

| Identifier                  | ReturnReference                          | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART I, LINE 5              | BUDGETED CHARITY CARE                    | <p>The organization budgets charity care for internal financial review purposes only. The provision of charity care is not limited to amounts established for budgetary purposes. Part I, Line 6a Annual Community Benefit Report A REPORT OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT IS INCLUDED IN A WRITTEN ANNUAL REPORT FOR CHRISTUS HEALTH, THE ORGANIZATION'S PARENT COMPANY. CHRISTUS HEALTH IS AN INTERNATIONAL, CATHOLIC, FAITH BASED, NON PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM FORMED IN 1999 WITH A MISSION "TO EXTEND THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST " THE ANNUAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT SUMMARIZES ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS CONDUCTED DURING THE PAST YEAR TO IMPROVE HEALTH INCLUDING PROACTIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES. HOWEVER, THE ANNUAL REPORT IS ONLY A SNAPSHOT OF HOW THE ORGANIZATION DISTINGUISHES ITSELF IN ITS VISION TO BE A LEADER, A PARTNER, AND AN ADVOCATE IN CREATING INNOVATIVE HEALTH AND WELLNESS SOLUTIONS THAT IMPROVE THE LIVES OF INDIVIDUALS AND COMMUNITIES. Part I, Line 7, column (f) Percent of Total Expense TOTAL EXPENSE FROM FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 25, COLUMN (A) IS \$217,296,399. THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE INCLUDED IN THIS AMOUNT IS \$11,052,897. THIS LEAVES A TOTAL EXPENSE OF \$206,243,502 FOR PURPOSES OF CALCULATING LINE 7, COLUMN (F). Part I, Line 7, Column (f) Description of Financial Assistance and Other Community Benefits as Percentage of Total Costs. The organization's total community benefit expense as reported on Part I, Line 7k, Column (c) as a percentage of total expense is 14.87%, which exceeds the amount reported on Part I, Line 7k Column (f) which is computed using net community benefit expense. Part I, Line 7l CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS. CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA MADE OVER \$145,000 IN CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS DURING FISCAL YEAR 2013. THE AFOREMENTIONED AMOUNT IS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REPORTING RULES FOR SCHEDULE H, WORKSHEET 8. AS SUCH, THIS AMOUNT DIFFERS FROM GRANTS REPORTED AT FORM 990, SCHEDULE I, GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE TO ORGANIZATIONS, GOVERNMENTS, AND INDIVIDUALS AND PART IX, LINES 1 THROUGH 3 GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE. CHRISTUS HEALTH ESTABLISHED THE CHRISTUS FUND, A GRANT FUND TO PROVIDE RESOURCES TO NON-PROFIT AGENCIES AND GROUPS WHOSE VISION, MISSION, AND GOALS ARE CONSISTENT WITH CHRISTUS HEALTH'S MISSION, VALUES, AND PHILOSOPHY OF A HEALTHY COMMUNITY. CHRISTUS FUND GRANTS TOTALING \$25,000 WERE DONATED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS LOCATED IN THE COMMUNITY SERVED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA. THE GRANT DOLLARS WERE USED TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS THAT PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY THAT CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA SERVES. THE CHRISTUS FUND GRANTS WERE USED TO INTRODUCE THE CARE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM NAMED CARE TRANSITIONS, WHICH IS AIMED AT CHRONIC DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR UNDERSERVED IN-PATIENTS. THIS PROGRAM HAS PROVEN TO BE INSTRUMENTAL IN REDUCING THE NUMBER OF PREVENTABLE HOSPITALIZATIONS FOR OUR PATIENTS. THE CHRISTUS FUND GRANTS ALSO HELPED TO FUND 17 SCHOOL-BASED HEALTH CENTERS LOCATED IN FIVE PARISHES SERVED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA. ALL GRANTS MADE TO OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS VIA THE CHRISTUS FUND ARE MADE TO NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS THAT SUPPORT THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY. THESE GRANT DOLLARS ARE NOT INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7(i) Indigent Funding Expense of \$145,000 is included in Schedule H, Part I, Line 7(i). Part I, Line 7 Line 7a Ratio of patient care cost to charges based on Schedule H, worksheet 2 Line 7b Ratio of patient care cost to charges based on Schedule H, worksheet 2 Line 7e Actual expenses less any direct offsetting revenue Line 7f Actual expenses less any direct offsetting revenue Line 7g Ratio of patient care cost to charges based on Schedule H, worksheet 2 Line 7i Actual expense of the contributions Part II Community Building Activities. THE COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES REPORTED AT SCHEDULE H, PART II INCLUDE INNER CITY REVITALIZATION PROJECTS, LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, AND COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT ADVOCACY. THE CHRISTUS HEALTH BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVED FUNDING OF A COMMUNITY DIRECT INVESTMENT (CDI) LOAN PROGRAM TO ENSURE THAT THE WORK OF SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND MORAL AND ETHICAL STEWARDSHIP CONTINUES IN SPITE OF CHALLENGING FISCAL CONDITIONS FACED BY LOCAL OPERATING ENTITIES. THOUGH OUTSTANDING LOAN BALANCES VARY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA'S OUTSTANDING CDI LOAN BALANCE AT THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 2013 WAS \$0. THE PURPOSE OF THE CDI PROGRAM IS TO SUPPORT COMMUNITY DRIVEN INITIATIVES, PRIMARILY FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BY PROVIDING FINANCING AT BELOW-MARKET INTEREST RATES TO NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AT TERMS NOT EXCEEDING MORE THAN FIVE YEARS. THE INCOME EARNED AT THE MARKET RATE LESS OUR LOAN RATE (FOREGONE INCOME) IS CONSIDERED A COMMUNITY BENEFIT FOR REPORTING PURPOSES. THE FOREGONE INTEREST FOR CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA IN THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2013 WAS \$8,224. THE CHRISTUS HEALTH ADVOCACY DEPARTMENT IS WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL POLICY MAKERS TO ENSURE ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS ARE IN PLACE THAT WILL ENHANCE PUBLIC HEALTH AND ADVANCE GENERAL KNOWLEDGE. ADVOCACY EFFORTS FOCUS ON THE NEEDS OF CHILDREN, SENIORS AND OTHER VULNERABLE POPULATIONS, AND THEY WORK TO PROMOTE PROGRAMS SUCH AS HEALTH SCREENINGS AND EDUCATION FOR EARLY DETECTION OF CANCER AND HEART DISEASE AS WELL AS IMMUNIZATIONS. Part III, Section A, Line 1 Bad Debt Reporting in Accordance with HFMA Statement 15. CHRISTUS Health follows in principle Healthcare Financial Management Association Statement No. 15. The system has adopted an uncompensated care policy where revenue from services provided to the uninsured is recognized at the time of payment, rather than at the time of service. This policy is the result of a lack of reasonable assurance of collection for services provided to the uninsured due to the system's historically low collection rate. Management has estimated that the difference between recording revenue from the uninsured on a cash basis, rather than the accrual basis, is immaterial. Accordingly, all accounts receivable from the uninsured have been fully reserved in the allowance for uncompensated care.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| PART III, SECTION A, LINE 2 | METHODOLOGY USED IN DETERMINING BAD DEBT | <p>The organization's total bad debt expense (total of all hospital facilities) is in accordance with the organization's financial statements, which is computed as bad debt net of contractual allowance, payments received and recoveries of bad debt previously written off. Part III, Section A, Line 3 Estimate of Bad Debt Expense Attributable to Patients Eligible Under Organization's Charity Care Policy. The filing organization recognizes that some patients are unable or unwilling to seek financial assistance due to barriers such as educational level, literacy, documentation requirements, or being intimidated by the application process. In order to estimate the amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients who may be eligible for financial assistance but have not submitted an application, the organization engaged PARO Decision Support, LLC. PARO Charity Score is designed to identify patients that likely qualify for financial assistance based on a predictive model and other financial and asset estimates for the patient derived from public record sources. In order to assess the bad debt accounts that would likely qualify for charity care, the following criteria were established based on an analysis of historical data of Christus Health and its related organizations: 1. PARO Score of less than or equal to 586, which is a predictor defining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient; 2. Estimated Federal Poverty Level of less than or equal to 226%, which is based on estimated household size and household estimated income; and 3. Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determined a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that were likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26.21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted presumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013. Thus, the organization estimates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2013 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote. The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of commitments and contingencies, if any. The system considers critical accounting policies to be those that require more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its financial statements, including the following: recognition of net patient revenues, which include contractual allowances, provisions for bad debt, reserves for losses and expenses related to health care professional and general liabilities, determination of fair values of certain financial instruments, determination of fair value of certain goodwill and long-lived assets, and risks and assumptions for measurement of pension and retiree medical liabilities. Management relies on historical experience and on other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances in making its judgment and estimates. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates." Part III, Section B, Line 8 Extent to which shortfall should be treated as community benefit. Costing Methodology. The shortfall on Part III, Line 7 is not counted as a community benefit. The amount on Schedule H, Part III, Line 6 is determined by calculating Medicare Allowable Costs using worksheet A of the Medicare Cost Report. Worksheet A of the Medicare Cost Report requires the organization to remove non-allowable expenses from total expenses via the adjustments to expenses worksheets within the Medicare Cost Report. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 6 does not take into account all costs incurred by the filing organization associated with the filing organization's provisions of services to Medicare patients. Schedule H, Part III, Line 7 would equal a shortfall of (\$10,531,593) if total expenses allocable to Medicare services were substituted on Schedule H, Part III, Line 6. Part III, Section C, Line 9b Collection Policy. It is the policy of the organization to pursue collections of patient balances from patients who have the ability to pay for these services. CHRISTUS Health applies its collection efforts consistently and fairly to all patients regardless of insurance. If a patient does not have the financial resources to pay their outstanding balances, the goal of the organization is to qualify these patients through the organization's charity policy or screen the patients through organization's presumptive charity tests. If the patient qualifies under either policy, the account will be written off based upon level of qualification. These policies support the mission and vision of the organization and are approved by senior leadership. Part V, Section B, Line 3 CHNA. Christus St. Francis Cabrini Hospital, serves three-parish areas in Central Louisiana, including Avoyelles, Grant and Rapides Parishes. Cabrini Hospital collaborated with numerous professional in the area to join in a focus group to help better serve the community. In addition to the key informant focus group, quantitative about the health of the community residents was solicited from the hospital sponsors of this study during separate meeting. Part V, Section B, Line 11 Determination of eligibility for discounted care. The hospital facility provides discounted care to all uninsured patients. In order to determine discounts for uninsured patients, the facility utilizes a sliding scale based on federal poverty guidelines and other criteria applied to a uniform fee schedule. The facility has implemented a 3-tier uninsured fee schedule wherein individuals between 201-300% of the Federal Poverty Level receive a specific discount percentage off of the uninsured discounted price, individuals between 301%-400% of the Federal Poverty Level receive a specific discount percentage off of the uninsured discounted price, and individuals above 401% of the Federal Poverty Level receive no additional discount off of the uninsured discounted price. There is no Federal Poverty Limit for the uninsured population to receive discounted care because all charges by the facility are based on the uninsured discounted price. The uninsured discounted price is based on the FY 2009 managed care average reimbursement rate, excluding implant and drug contribution dollars. Part V, Section B, Lines 14 &amp; 14g How the hospital facility publicizes the financial assistance policy. The hospital facility's complete financial assistance policy is not posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms or admissions offices; however, a notice that the financial assistance policy is available at the business office and online is posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms and admission offices. Part V, Section B, Line 15 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a w</p> |

| Identifier      | ReturnReference               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART VI, LINE 2 | NEEDS ASSESSMENT              | COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE ASSESSED BASED ON A 2009 COLLABORATION WITH 16 HEALTH CARE LEADERS FROM 14 COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS INCLUDING HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS, STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATIONS, LOCAL UNIVERSITIES, STATE MENTAL HEALTH OFFICES, PARISH COUNCIL ON AGING, AND LOCAL VETERANS ADMINISTRATIONS THIS COLLABORATION RESULTED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF A STRATEGIC COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN FOR CENTRAL LOUISIANA WHICH FOCUSES ON THE HEALTH NEEDS OF LOW-INCOME, UNINSURED, AND VULNERABLE POPULATIONS CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN THE ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMUNITY LEADERS ENSURING THAT THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE THE FOCUS OF THE GROUP THE GROUP WAS LED BY AN INDEPENDENT COMMUNITY LEADER WHO CHAIRS THE DEPARTMENT OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES AT LSU, ALEXANDRIA THE TOP TEN PRIMARY COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED AND DOCUMENTED IN THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN WAS INCORPORATED INTO THE STRATEGIC GOALS OF CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA THE RESULTS OF THE NEEDS ASSESSMENT WERE USED TO DESIGN AND PRIORITIZE EFFECTIVE PLANS AND STRATEGIES TO ADDRESS THE IDENTIFIED NEEDS CENTRAL LOUISIANA WILL NEED GREATER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE, MORE CARE FOR THE MENTALLY ILL, AND ADEQUATE FUNDING FOR ALL PROVIDERS, BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA WORKS TO FACILITATE AND STRENGTHEN ACCESSIBILITY OF QUALITY COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE SERVICES FOR ALL, ESPECIALLY THE VULNERABLE AND UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS THE COMMUNITY GROUP OF STAKEHOLDERS CONTINUES TO MEET TO ENSURE ASSESSED NEEDS ARE UPDATED AND ADDRESSED WITH AVAILABLE RESOURCES THE GROUP HAS COMMITTED TO CONTINUE WORK RELATED TO THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT IN CENTRAL LOUISIANA FOR THE LONG-TERM Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Central Louisiana makes every effort to educate patients on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documentation to determine income, assets and household expenses The Business Office reviews the application based on the information provided by the patient If the patient qualifies for charity care or a discount, a new bill is generated Patients who do not provide the required documentation are considered ineligible and are billed accordingly If the documentation is provided at a later time, the patient may then be determined to be eligible for charity care or a discount Documentation is retained by the billing office for seven years A public notice regarding the charity care policy is posted in prominent places throughout the hospitals, including but not limited to the emergency room waiting areas and the admissions office waiting areas, as required by both the State of Texas Community Benefit Standard (which addresses the duties and responsibilities of nonprofit hospitals) and CHRISTUS Health Community Benefit Guidelines #050 In addition, a public notice regarding the charity care policy and information on financial assistance are also posted on the CHRISTUS HEALTH website The information on financial assistance includes explanations on the availability of financial assistance, who qualifies, and how to apply for financial assistance Part VI, Line 4 Community Information CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA INCLUDES THE PREDOMINATELY RURAL PARISHES OF RAPIDES, VERNON, AVOYELLES, ALLEN, GRANT, CATAHOULA, CONCORDIA, LASALLE, WINN, NATCHITOCHES, RED RIVER, BIENVILLE, AND OUCHITA WITH THE EXCEPTION OF NATCHITOCHES, ALLEN, AND OUCHITA, THIS SAME AREA COMPRISES REGION VI OF THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC HEALTH CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA IS COMPRISED OF TWO HOSPITALS, CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL, WHICH SERVES RAPIDES AND THE NINE SURROUNDING CIVIL PARISHES AND CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER, WHICH IS LOCATED IN RED RIVER PARISH, THE ECONOMICALLY POOREST PARISH IN LOUISIANA CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL SERVES RAPIDES AND ITS NINE SURROUNDING CIVIL PARISHES, WHICH HAVE A TOTAL POPULATION OF MORE THAN 379,000, MORE THAN 21 1% OF WHOM LIVE AT OR BELOW THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL, BASED ON THE 2011 LOUISIANA STATE CENSUS THE AVERAGE INCOME WITHIN THE AREA FOR THE PERIOD 2007-2011 WAS APPROXIMATELY \$18,821 PER CAPITA, AND THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME WAS APPROXIMATELY \$36,773 FOR ALL OF LOUISIANA, THE AVERAGE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD 2007-2011 WAS \$23,853 PER CAPITA, AND THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME WAS APPROXIMATELY \$44,086 RAPIDES PARISH, THE NINTH LARGEST PARISH IN THE STATE, IS LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE REGION AND INCLUDES THE ONLY URBAN COMMUNITIES THE CITIES OF ALEXANDRIA AND PINEVILLE SERVE AS THE MAJOR HEALTH, BANKING, AND MERCHANDISING CENTERS FOR A CULTURALLY DIVERSE POPULATION ALL OF THE PARISHES IN CENTRAL LOUISIANA HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED AS HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SHORTAGE AREAS (HPSA) RAPIDES AND AVOYELLES LACK PRIMARY CARE HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, BUT ALL OF THE OTHER PARISHES ALSO LACK MENTAL AND DENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER IS LOCATED IN RED RIVER PARISH AND PREDOMINANTLY SERVES RED RIVER PARISH, BIENVILLE PARISH AND OUCHITA PARISH, WHICH HAVE A TOTAL POPULATION OF 178,244, MORE THAN 22% OF WHOM LIVE AT OR BELOW THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL, BASED ON THE 2011 LOUISIANA STATE CENSUS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HAS DESIGNATED CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER A CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL DUE TO THE STRATEGIC LOCATION OF ITS EMERGENCY ROOM, WHICH REDUCES THE TIME THAT PATIENTS WOULD HAVE TO SPEND TRAVELING TO NATCHITOCHES OR SHREVEPORT, LA, FOR TREATMENT THE PARISHES THAT CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA SERVE HAVE A LARGE POPULATION OF PERSONS OVER 71 YEARS OF AGE LACK OF HIGHER EDUCATION IS AN ADDITIONAL FACTOR IN SERVING THE POPULATION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA, AS AN AVERAGE OF ONLY 14% OF THE POPULATION HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE COMPARED TO A 28% NATIONAL AVERAGE ADDITIONALLY, 76% OF THE PERSONS LIVING IN THE PARISHES SERVED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA GRADUATE FROM HIGH SCHOOL AS COMPARED TO THE NATIONAL AVERAGE OF 85%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| PART VI, LINE 5 | PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH | THE CENTRAL LOUISIANA REGION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH RESPONDS TO COMMUNITY NEEDS THROUGH SERVICES PROVIDED AT CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL IN ALEXANDRIA, LA, A 283-BED FACILITY, CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER IN COUSHATTA, LA, A 25-BED CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL, AND CHRISTUS ST JOSEPH'S HOME IN MONROE, LA, A LONG-TERM CARE AND ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY WITH 130 LICENSED BEDS AND 60 RESIDENTIAL UNITS ALL THREE FACILITIES IN THIS REGION SHARE ONE OBJECTIVE OF LEADING THE WAY TOWARD HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA'S OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES INCLUDE PARTIAL OWNERSHIP OF CHRISTUS CABRINI SURGERY CENTER, LLC CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA ACTIVELY PARTNERS WITH OTHER COMMUNITY AGENCIES TO ADDRESS THE HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUES OF THE COMMUNITY THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES A FULL RANGE OF INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES TO THE PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES IT CONDUCTS ITS ACTIVITIES AND PROVIDES ITS HEALTH CARE SERVICES WITHOUT REGARD TO RACE, COLOR, CREED, RELIGION, GENDER, ORIENTATION, DISABILITY, AGE, OR NATIONAL ORIGIN BOTH CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL AND CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER PROVIDE A 24 HOUR EMERGENCY ROOM THAT IS OPEN TO SERVE ALL THOSE IN NEED OF EMERGENT CARE, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL IS THE ONLY CANCER CENTER IN CENTRAL LOUISIANA TO OFFER COMPREHENSIVE CANCER CARE IN A HOSPITAL SETTING MD ANDERSON CANCER CENTER AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AND TULANE UNIVERSITY CANCER CENTER PROTOCOLS ARE AVAILABLE AT CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL, AND AN ACTIVE RESEARCH PROGRAM MAKES CLINICAL TRIALS AVAILABLE TO ELIGIBLE PATIENTS IT IS ALSO CENTRAL LOUISIANA'S LEADER IN CARDIAC SERVICES, ORTHOPEDIC CARE, NEURO MUSCULOSKELETAL SERVICES, AND JOINT REPLACEMENT CHRISTUS COUSHATTA HEALTH CARE CENTER ALSO OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES INCLUDING CARDIOLOGY, DIABETES CARE, PHYSICAL THERAPY, OPHTHALMOLOGY, ORTHOPEDIC SERVICES, INFUSION THERAPY, AND ADULT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES IT IS ALSO A FEDERALLY DESIGNATED CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL DUE TO THE STRATEGIC LOCATION OF ITS EMERGENCY ROOM, WHICH REDUCES THE TIME PATIENTS WOULD HAVE TO SPEND TRAVELING TO NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA OR SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA FOR TREATMENT CHRISTUS HEALTH ESTABLISHED THE CHRISTUS FUND TO PROVIDE RESOURCES TO NOT-FOR-PROFIT AGENCIES AND GROUPS WHOSE VISION, MISSION AND GOALS ARE CONSISTENT WITH CHRISTUS HEALTH'S MISSION, VALUES, AND PHILOSOPHY OF A HEALTHY COMMUNITY WE BELIEVE THAT BY WORKING TOGETHER, WE CAN MAKE A PROFOUND DIFFERENCE IN THE QUALITY OF PEOPLES' LIVES AND CREATE SUSTAINABLE HEALTH IN OUR COMMUNITIES DURING FY 2013, THE TOTAL GRANT MONEY DISTRIBUTED TO THE CENTRAL LOUISIANA REGION WAS \$25,000 THE COST OF THESE GRANTS IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES OF CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA "COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR A BROADER COMMUNITY" IS ALSO A PART OF CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA'S OVERALL COMMUNITY BENEFIT CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA USED CASH DONATIONS AS A VEHICLE TO HELP OUR COMMUNITIES IT MADE CASH DONATIONS, IN ADDITION TO GRANTS AWARDED THROUGH THE CHRISTUS FUND, TO SUPPORT CAUSES LIKE THE FIGHT AGAINST CANCER, DIABETES, HEART DISEASE, THE PROVISION OF A CONTINUUM OF CARE FOR OUR ELDERLY, THOSE SUFFERING FROM HIV/AIDS, AND FOR MANY OTHER EQUALLY WORTHY PURPOSES CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA PROVIDES FINANCIAL SUPPORT AND CLINICAL PARTICIPATION IN THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE'S FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY PROGRAM IN ALEXANDRIA THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDING AND RESOURCES INTO THE FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY PROGRAM ADDRESSES THE SHORTAGE OF PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS IN CENTRAL LOUISIANA CHRISTUS CENTRAL LOUISIANA OFFERED MORE THAN \$92,000 IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION DURING FY2013 INCLUDING STUDENT INTERNSHIPS, CLINICAL EXPERIENCE, AND OTHER EDUCATION FOR PHYSICIANS, NURSES, TECHNICIANS, ADMINISTRATORS, SOCIAL WORKERS, THERAPISTS, AND PASTORAL CARE PROFESSIONALS CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL ALSO PROVIDES MANY FREE HEALTH SCREENINGS AND HEALTH EDUCATION FOR LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS, BUSINESSES, AND COMMUNITY GROUPS IN REGARD TO SUCH TOPICS AS DIABETES, PROSTATE CANCER, COLORECTAL CANCER, AND OTHERS CHRISTUS HEALTH REINVESTS ALL SURPLUS FUNDS BACK IN THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES THROUGH EXPANDED HEALTH SERVICES, NEW TECHNOLOGIES, AND BETTER FACILITIES DURING FY 2013, CHRISTUS HEALTH ADVOCATED FOR IMPROVED PUBLIC POLICIES AND WORKED TO ESTABLISH, AND IN SOME INSTANCES AUGMENT, GRASSROOTS ADVOCACY FOR GREATER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES FOR ALL AS A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION AND AS PART OF CHRISTUS HEALTH, A REGIONAL GOVERNING BOARD COMPRISED LARGELY OF INDEPENDENT COMMUNITY MEMBERS REPRESENTING A CROSS-SECTION OF THE REGION SERVED GUIDES CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA THE HOSPITAL'S OPEN MEDICAL STAFF IS COMPRISED OF QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS WHO WORK TO PROVIDE CARE TO COMMUNITIES IN CENTRAL LOUISIANA ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS WHO ARE GRANTED PRIVILEGES TO SERVE IN THESE HOSPITALS MUST UNDERGO A THOROUGH AND COMPREHENSIVE CREDENTIALING AND ORIENTATION PROCESS ALL PERSONS EMPLOYED AND AFFILIATED WITH CHRISTUS CENTRAL LOUISIANA ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE ANNUAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENTS Part VI, Line 6 Affiliated health care system CHRISTUS Health Central Louisiana is part of CHRISTUS Health, an international, Catholic, faith-based, nonprofit health system comprised of almost 350 services and facilities including more than 60 hospitals and long term care facilities, 175 clinics and outpatient centers, and other community health ministries and community development ventures CHRISTUS services can be found in Arkansas, Georgia, Iowa, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Texas, and in six provinces of Mexico A common mission, core values, and vision unite the health system Each region, including CHRISTUS Health Central Louisiana, develops five-year and ten-year strategic plans that help set the yearly operational plans and budgets Regional strategic goals are set in collaboration with CHRISTUS Health and include metrics that will be used to measure community benefit, clinical outcomes, patient satisfaction, and Associate engagement CHRISTUS Health provides updated market, demographics, and health indicator data on an annual basis The data supplied from CHRISTUS Health along with the system wide strategic initiatives are consistent with the community needs assessment of the region CHRISTUS Health Central Louisiana, in turn, partners with other nonprofit groups (churches, health care providers, and government agencies) to create collaborations where health needs can be addressed and the general health of individuals and the community is improved Part VI, Line 7 Community Benefit Report All CHRISTUS Health entities including facilities located in states that do not require annual community benefit reporting (i e , Louisiana, and New Mexico), follow the same reporting rules as outlined in the Catholic Health Association Guide to Planning and Reporting Community Benefit, copyright 2008 Total community benefit for CHRISTUS Health is also reported in the annual report prepared and distributed by the system office Christus Health's non-profit hospitals located in Texas file a community benefit report in the state of Texas The Annual Statement of Community Benefits Standard (ASCBS) form and an annual report of the Community Benefits Plan are filed with the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), as required by the Health and Safety Code, Sections 311.045 and 311.046 The 2012 ASCBS form is expanded to collect the information on charity care policies and community benefits in a standardized format State Filing of Community Benefit Report Texas |



| Identifier      | ReturnReference             | Explanation                                                                                                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART VI, LINE 8 | FACILITY REPORTING GROUP(S) | The information provided for these lines in Part VI, Line 1 applies to all hospital facilities under this legal entity |



efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493133038804

Schedule I  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization  
Christus Health Central Louisiana

Employer identification number  
72-0408984

Part I

General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? . . . . .

Yes

No
- 2

Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                                    | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) Lousiana Clinical Services<br>3330 Masonic Drive<br>Alexandria, LA 71301          | 27-2869360 | GOVT                               | 2,046,000                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | indigent care funding              |
| (2) Jefferson Clinical Services<br>3330 Masonic Drive<br>Alexandria, LA 71301         | 45-2183224 | GOVT                               | 334,000                  |                                   |                                                       |                                        | Indigent Funding                   |
| (3) Southern Lousiana Clinical Services<br>3330 Masonic Drive<br>Alexandria, LA 71301 | 27-4193861 | GOVT                               | 92,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | Indigent Funding                   |
| (4) Lousiana State University<br>8100 HWY 71 S<br>Alexandria, LA 71302                | 58-2024467 | govt                               | 70,200                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | education/nfp support              |
| (5) Northwestern State University<br>Business Services<br>Natchitoches, LA 71497      | 72-6000783 | govt                               | 25,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | education/nfp support              |
| (6) American heart Association<br>126 Arlington Dr<br>Lake Charles, LA 70605          | 13-5613797 | 501(c)(3)                          | 30,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | support heart health               |
| (7) United Way of Central Louisiana<br>PO Box 749<br>Alexandria, LA 71309             | 72-0462338 | 501(c)(3)                          | 15,650                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | SUPPORT nfp orgs                   |
| (8) Diocese of Alexandria<br>PO Box 7417<br>Alexandria, LA 71306                      | 72-0491102 | 501(c)(3)                          | 20,050                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | SUPPORT CATHOLIC MISSION           |
| (9) Central LA Art and Healthcare INC<br>PO Box 12802<br>Alexandria, LA 71306         | 61-1509687 | 501(c)(3)                          | 11,500                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | SUPPORT ARTS & HEALTHCARE          |
| (10) AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY<br>One Lake Shore Dr<br>Lake Charles, LA 70629           | 74-1185665 | 501(C)(3)                          | 10,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | SUPPORT ARTS & HEALTHCARE          |
| (11) HSM Football<br>4603 Coliseum BLVD<br>Alexandria, LA 71301                       | 72-6036138 | 501(c)(3)                          | 13,600                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | SUPPORT SPECIAL OLYMPICS           |
| (12) Louisiana Purchase Council<br>PO Box 2405<br>Monroe, LA 71207                    | 72-0423632 | 501(C)(3)                          | 5,500                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | SUPPORT ARTS & HEALTHCARE          |

2

Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

12

3

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

0

Part III

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a)Type of grant or assistance | (b)Number of recipients | (c)Amount of cash grant | (d)Amount of non-cash assistance | (e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f)Description of non-cash assistance |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |

Part IV

Supplemental Information.

Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information

| Identifier                   | Return Reference                                                          | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Form 990, Schedule I, LINE 2 | Description of Organization's Procedures for Monitoring the Use of Grants | THE ORGANIZATION FOLLOWS CHRISTUS HEALTH MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVE NO 0006, "CONTRIBUTIONS/DONATIONS TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS" BEFORE ANY DONATION IS MADE, TWO CRITERIA ARE ADDRESSED (1) ORGANIZATION TEST AND (2) IRS TEST THE ORGANIZATION TEST ENSURES THAT DONATIONS ARE EXCLUSIVELY FOR CHARITABLE, SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS PURPOSES, AND IN FURTHERANCE OF OUR PURPOSE OF SUPPORTING THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST AND ADVANCING, PROMOTING, AND SUPPORTING THE HEALTHCARE MINISTRIES OF THE SPONSORING CONGREGATIONS CONTRIBUTIONS CAN BE MADE TO SUPPORT CHRISTUS SYSTEM MEMBERS AND TO OTHER QUALIFYING TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS, PARTICULARLY THOSE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT AND BENEFIT THE POOR AND UNDERSERVED THE ORGANIZATION CONSIDERED FOR DONATIONS MUST BE AN IRS SECTION 501(C) (3) ORGANIZATION AND DOCUMENTATION TO THAT EFFECT OBTAINED TO SATISFY THE IRS TEST, CONTRIBUTIONS GIVEN MUST BE DEDICATED TO ACHIEVING CHARITABLE PURPOSES NOT FOR PERSONAL BENEFIT, BUT FOR PUBLIC BENEFIT CONTRIBUTIONS ARE PROHIBITED TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT CONTRIBUTE TO POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS, CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE, OR CONDUCT MORE THAN INCIDENTAL LOBBYING DOCUMENTATION MUST SUPPORT HOW THE DONATION MEETS ORGANIZATIONAL PURPOSES AND FURTHERANCE OF MISSION DONATIONS SHOULD BE MODEST IN SCOPE THE FILING ORGANIZATION PROVIDES INDIGENT FUNDING GRANTS TO CERTAIN COUNTIES VIA GRANTS PAID TO OTHER HOSPITALS AND HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS LOCATED WITHIN SUCH COUNTIES THIS CHARITABLE DONATION HELPS RELIEVE THE ADDITIONAL EXPENSE OF HEALTHCARE FOR THE INDIGENT POPULATION WITHIN OUR COMMUNITIES THAT THE FILING ORGANIZATION MAY NOT DIRECTLY SERVE IN ONE OF ITS HOSPITALS THIS IS A RESULT OF OUR MISSION TO EXTEND THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST, ESPECIALLY TO THE POOR AND UNDERSERVED |

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 72-0408984

Name: Christus Health Central Louisiana

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                        | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Lousiana Clinical Services<br>3330 Masonic Drive<br>Alexandria, LA 71301  | 27-2869360 | GOVT                               | 2,046,000                |                                   |                                                        |                                        | Indigent care funding              |
| Jefferson Clinical Services<br>3330 Masonic Drive<br>Alexandria, LA 71301 | 45-2183224 | GOVT                               | 334,000                  |                                   |                                                        |                                        | Indigent Funding                   |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                        | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Southern Lousiana Clinical Services3330 Masonic Drive Alexandria,LA 71301 | 27-4193861 | GOVT                               | 92,000                   |                                   |                                                        |                                        | Indigent Funding                   |
| Lousiana State University8100 HWY 71 S Alexandria,LA 71302                | 58-2024467 | govt                               | 70,200                   |                                   |                                                        |                                        | education/nfp support              |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                    | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Northwestern State UniversityBusiness Services Natchitoches, LA 71497 | 72-6000783 | govt                               | 25,000                   |                                   |                                                        |                                        | education/nfp support              |
| American heart Association 126 Arlington Dr Lake Charles,LA 70605     | 13-5613797 | 501(c)(3)                          | 30,000                   |                                   |                                                        |                                        | support heart health               |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government            | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| United Way of Central LouisianaPO Box 749 Alexandria,LA 71309 | 72-0462338 | 501(c)(3)                          | 15,650                   |                                   |                                                        |                                        | SUPPORT nfp orgs                   |
| Diocese of AlexandriaPO Box 7417 Alexandria,LA 71306          | 72-0491102 | 501(c)(3)                          | 20,050                   |                                   |                                                        |                                        | SUPPORT CATHOLIC MISSION           |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Central LA Art and Healthcare INCPO Box 12802 Alexandria,LA 71306 | 61-1509687 | 501(c)(3)                          | 11,500                   |                                   |                                                        |                                        | SUPPORT ARTS & HEALTHCARE          |
| AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETYOne Lake Shore Dr Lake Charles,LA 70629    | 74-1185665 | 501(C)(3)                          | 10,000                   |                                   |                                                        |                                        | SUPPORT ARTS & HEALTHCARE          |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government      | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| HSM Football4603 Coliseum BLVD Alexandria, LA 71301     | 72-6036138 | 501(c)(3)                          | 13,600                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | SUPPORT SPECIAL OLYMPICS           |
| Louisiana Purchase Council PO Box 2405 Monroe, LA 71207 | 72-0423632 | 501(C)(3)                          | 5,500                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | SUPPORT ARTS & HEALTHCARE          |



Schedule J  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
Christus Health Central Louisiana

Employer identification number  
72-0408984

Part I

Questions Regarding Compensation

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes | No |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <div><div>1a</div><div>Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items</div><div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax idemnification and gross-up payments</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account</div></div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)</div></div></div></div> |     |    |
| <div><div>b</div><div>If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes |    |
| <div><div>2</div><div>Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes |    |
| <div><div>3</div><div>Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III</div><div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations</div></div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee</div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                      |     |    |
| <div><div>4</div><div>During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
| <div><div>a</div><div>Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | No |
| <div><div>b</div><div>Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes |    |
| <div><div>c</div><div>Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?</div></div> <div>If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | No |
| <div><div>Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |    |
| <div><div>5</div><div>For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |    |
| <div><div>a</div><div>The organization?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | No |
| <div><div>b</div><div>Any related organization?</div></div> <div>If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | No |
| <div><div>6</div><div>For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |    |
| <div><div>a</div><div>The organization?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | No |
| <div><div>b</div><div>Any related organization?</div></div> <div>If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | No |
| <div><div>7</div><div>For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | No |
| <div><div>8</div><div>Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | No |
| <div><div>9</div><div>If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |    |

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

**Note.** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

| (A) Name and Title        |  | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation |                                     |                                     | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation reported as deferred in prior Form 990 |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |  | (i) Base compensation                              | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                         |
| See Additional Data Table |  |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                         |

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II  
Also complete this part for any additional information

| Identifier                            | Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Supplemental Compensation Information |                  | FORM 990, PART VII, LINE 1A & SCH J, PART II DIRECTORS AND EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS PROVIDE THEIR SERVICES AS MEMBERS OF THE BOARD WITHOUT COMPENSATION OR BENEFITS OFFICERS, KEY EMPLOYEES AND HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES ARE FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES BOARD MEMBERS SPEND TIME AS NEEDED FOR BOARD MEETINGS AND FUNCTIONS COMPANION TRAVEL FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1A TAXABLE COMPENSATION WAS REPORTED TO VARIOUS OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS RELATED TO COMPANION TRAVEL TO CHRISTUS MEETINGS HEALTH/SOCIAL CLUB DUES OR INITIATION FEES FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART I, QUESTIONS 1-2 STEPHEN WRIGHT RECEIVED \$1,249 AS A HEALTH CLUB BENEFIT IN CALENDAR YEAR 2012 SUSAN TUDOR RECEIVED \$705 AS A HEALTH CLUB BENEFIT IN CALENDAR YEAR 2012 PER POLICY, CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA CONTRIBUTES A SET AMOUNT TO ASSOCIATES TO PAY FOR A HEALTH CLUB MEMBERSHIP ALL FULL-TIME ASSOCIATES OF CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA ARE OFFERED THE BENEFIT RELATED ORG DETERMINING CEO/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S COMPENSATION FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART I, QUESTION 3 THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S CEO/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR IS AN EMPLOYEE OF CHRISTUS HEALTH, A RELATED ORGANIZATION AS A RESULT, COMPENSATION IS ESTABLISHED AT THE CHRISTUS HEALTH LEVEL AND THE FILING ORGANIZATION DOES NOT HAVE A ROLE IN IMPLEMENTING THE METHODS USED TO ESTABLISH COMPENSATION OR IN DETERMINING CEO/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR COMPENSATION CHRISTUS HEALTH USES AN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE TO ESTABLISH AND APPROVE THE COMPENSATION OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S CEO/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR THIS COMMITTEE USES AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT WHO PERFORMS BI-ANNUAL COMPENSATION SURVEY SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART I, QUESTION 4B DEFERRED COMPENSATION INCLUDES EXECUTIVE DEFERRED INCOME ACCOUNT, SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT AND RETENTION PLAN, AND PENSION RESTORATION PLAN ESTIMATED PENSION BENEFITS WERE CALCULATED BASED ON THE PROVISIONS OF THE CURRENT PENSION RESTORATION PLAN AT 6% OF PENSIONABLE EARNINGS WHICH ARE OVER THE IRS LEGISLATIVE COMPENSATION LIMIT SOME ASSOCIATES ARE GRANDFATHERED UNDER AN EARLIER LEGACY PENSION PLAN IF A PARTICIPANT HAS PROTECTED PENSION BENEFITS UNDER SUCH LEGACY PLANS, HIS/HER PERCENTAGE IS ZERO UNDER THE SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT AND RETENTION PLAN, AS THE PROTECTED BENEFIT IS ALREADY EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN CURRENT MARKET SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN PAYMENTS FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART I, QUESTION 4B AND FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN (F) COMPENSATION REPORTED AS DEFERRED IN PRIOR FORM 990 STEPHEN WRIGHT RECEIVED \$202,748 DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012 UNDER A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN LISA LAUVE ROBINSON RECEIVED \$78,523 DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012 UNDER A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN SCOTT MERRYMAN RECEIVED \$50,196 DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012 UNDER A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN WENDY WHITE RECEIVED \$23,716 DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012 UNDER A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN MARK MARLEY RECEIVED \$17,380 DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012 UNDER A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN DONNA MIKULECKY RECEIVED \$255,272 DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012 UNDER A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN KRISTINA CHERRY RECEIVED \$5,648 DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012 UNDER A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN JOHN AMOS RECEIVED \$6,968 DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012 UNDER A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION INFORMATION FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART II W-2 COMPENSATION MAY INCLUDE PAYMENTS RELATED TO COMPENSATION DEFERRED IN PRIOR YEARS DEFERRED COMPENSATION MAY INCLUDE DEFERRALS OF CURRENT YEAR COMPENSATION UNDER EXECUTIVE DEFERRED INCOME ACCOUNT, SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT AND RETENTION PLAN AND PENSION RESTORATION PLAN SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION INFORMATION FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A AND SCHEDULE J, PART II THE BONUS AND INCENTIVE COMPENSATION REPORTED AS RELATED COMPENSATION WAS PAID TO THE FOLLOWING PERSONS BY CHRISTUS HEALTH, A RELATED ORGANIZATION OF THE FILING ENTITY STEPHEN WRIGHT, SCOTT MERRYMAN, MARK MARLEY, SUSAN TUDOR AND WENDY WHITE SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION INFORMATION FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN (B)(II) BONUS AND INCENTIVE COMPENSATION MAY INCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT WERE DEFERRED IN A PRIOR YEAR BUT PAID OUT IN CALENDAR YEAR 2012 DEFERRED COMPENSATION FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN C DEFERRED COMPENSATION INCLUDES EXECUTIVE DEFERRED INCOME ACCOUNT, SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT AND RETENTION PLAN, EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION TO 403(B) MATCHED SAVINGS PLAN, PENSION RESTORATION PLAN AND ESTIMATED PENSION BENEFITS UNDER CHRISTUS HEALTH CASH BALANCE PLAN ESTIMATED PENSION BENEFITS WERE CALCULATED BASED ON THE PROVISIONS OF THE CURRENT CASH BALANCE PLAN AT 6% OF PENSIONABLE EARNINGS SOME ASSOCIATES ARE GRANDFATHERED UNDER AN EARLIER PENSION PLAN THESE GRANDFATHERED PARTICIPANTS, BASED ON COMPUTATION AT THE TIME OF THEIR RETIREMENT, WILL RECEIVE THE LARGER OF THE RETIREMENT BENEFIT COMPUTED UNDER THE CASH BALANCE PLAN COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS PENSION PLAN DUE TO THE COMPLEXITY OF CALCULATING AN ACCURATE BENEFIT COST FOR GRANDFATHERED PARTICIPANTS, THE FORM 990 REPORTS AS PENSION BENEFITS THEIR ANNUAL ESTIMATED CASH BALANCE PLAN ACCRUAL |

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 72-0408984

Name: Christus Health Central Louisiana

**Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

| (A) Name              |      | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation |                                     |                          | (C) Deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       |      | (i) Base Compensation                              | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other compensation |                           |                         |                                 |                                                            |
| Stephen F Wright      | (i)  | 203,087                                            | 72,612                              | 97,632                   | 54,326                    | 10,600                  | 438,257                         | 81,099                                                     |
|                       | (ii) | 304,630                                            | 108,918                             | 146,450                  | 81,490                    | 15,900                  | 657,388                         | 121,649                                                    |
| LISA L LAUVE-ROBINSON | (i)  | 208,593                                            | 71,633                              | 236,463                  | 56,872                    | 8,348                   | 581,909                         | 78,523                                                     |
|                       | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                         | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| Scott Merryman        | (i)  | 120,004                                            | 35,770                              | 36,132                   | 29,074                    | 4,068                   | 225,048                         | 20,078                                                     |
|                       | (ii) | 180,006                                            | 53,655                              | 54,198                   | 43,611                    | 6,102                   | 337,572                         | 30,118                                                     |
| Rodney R Moore        | (i)  | 138,081                                            | 0                                   | 18,293                   | 29,965                    | 9,321                   | 195,660                         | 0                                                          |
|                       | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                         | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| Susan Tudor           | (i)  | 79,971                                             | 18,638                              | 5,183                    | 19,541                    | 2,596                   | 125,929                         | 0                                                          |
|                       | (ii) | 119,957                                            | 27,958                              | 7,775                    | 29,311                    | 3,894                   | 188,895                         | 0                                                          |
| Wendy White           | (i)  | 75,766                                             | 18,537                              | 13,836                   | 16,953                    | 2,875                   | 127,967                         | 9,486                                                      |
|                       | (ii) | 113,649                                            | 27,806                              | 20,753                   | 25,430                    | 4,312                   | 191,950                         | 14,230                                                     |
| Nancy R Hellyer       | (i)  | 121,232                                            | 36,022                              | 638                      | 30,371                    | 9,581                   | 197,844                         | 0                                                          |
|                       | (ii) | 181,848                                            | 54,032                              | 956                      | 45,557                    | 14,372                  | 296,765                         | 0                                                          |
| Mark E Marley         | (i)  | 174,375                                            | 61,741                              | 17,648                   | 33,035                    | 11,849                  | 298,648                         | 17,380                                                     |
|                       | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                         | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| Albert E Velotta Jr   | (i)  | 171,090                                            | 36,724                              | 262                      | 39,533                    | 15,663                  | 263,272                         | 0                                                          |
|                       | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                         | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| Albert G Alexander    | (i)  | 158,773                                            | 41,486                              | 1,970                    | 32,281                    | 23,065                  | 257,575                         | 0                                                          |
|                       | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                         | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| CORINNE R FRANCIS     | (i)  | 47,630                                             | 8,000                               | 9,850                    | 7,991                     | 2,001                   | 75,472                          | 0                                                          |
|                       | (ii) | 71,446                                             | 12,000                              | 14,775                   | 11,987                    | 3,001                   | 113,209                         | 0                                                          |
| JOHN R GILCHRIST JR   | (i)  | 60,850                                             | 10,505                              | 288                      | 0                         | 3,622                   | 75,265                          | 0                                                          |
|                       | (ii) | 91,275                                             | 15,758                              | 432                      | 0                         | 5,433                   | 112,898                         | 0                                                          |
| DONNA MIKULECKY       | (i)  | 126,020                                            | 27,016                              | 154,753                  | 35,134                    | 1,092                   | 344,015                         | 127,636                                                    |
|                       | (ii) | 126,020                                            | 27,016                              | 154,753                  | 35,134                    | 1,092                   | 344,015                         | 127,636                                                    |
| CHRISTOPHER S JANIK   | (i)  | 142,934                                            | 20,832                              | 14,582                   | 0                         | 22,621                  | 200,969                         | 0                                                          |
|                       | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                         | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| KRISTINA A CHERRY     | (i)  | 142,771                                            | 32,891                              | 6,042                    | 13,614                    | 13,111                  | 208,429                         | 5,648                                                      |
|                       | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                         | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| JOHN R AMOS           | (i)  | 115,116                                            | 30,715                              | 29,602                   | 8,181                     | 27,869                  | 211,483                         | 6,968                                                      |
|                       | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                         | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |

Schedule L  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Transactions with Interested Persons  
▶ Complete if the organization answered  
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,  
or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047  
**2012**  
Open to Public Inspection

|                                                               |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>Christus Health Central Louisiana | Employer identification number<br><br>72-0408984 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b

| 1 | (a) Name of disqualified person | (b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization | (c) Description of transaction | (d) Corrected? |    |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----|
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                | Yes            | No |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |

2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 . . . . . ▶ \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization . . . . . ▶ \$

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship with organization | (c) Purpose of loan | (d) Loan to or from the organization? |      | (e) Original principal amount | (f) Balance due | (g) In default? |    | (h) Approved by board or committee? | (i) Written agreement? |    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----|
|                               |                                    |                     | To                                    | From |                               |                 | Yes             | No |                                     | Yes                    | No |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
| Total ▶ \$                    |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of assistance | (d) Type of assistance | (e) Purpose of assistance |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |

**Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? |    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                | Yes                                     | No |
| (1) CLECO                     | SEE PART V                                                      | 249,765                   | SEE PART V                     |                                         | No |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |

**Part V Supplemental Information**  
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

| Identifier               | Return Reference            | Explanation                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION | SCHEDULE L, PART IV, LINE 1 | Christus Health Central Louisiana purchased utilities from CLECO Michael Madison is a board member of Christus Health Central Louisiana and the Vice Chairperson of CLECO |

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public  
Inspection

|                                                               |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>Christus Health Central Louisiana | Employer identification number<br>72-0408984 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

| Identifier        | Return Reference         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DOING BUSINESS AS | FORM 990, PART I, LINE C | CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA OPERATES UNDER THE FOLLOWING NAMES Christus Coushatta Health Care Center Christus Coushatta Ringgold Rural Health Center Christus Cabrini Cancer Center Hardtner Christus Cabrini Wound Care and Hyperbaric Center Christus Health Louisiana Christus Health Louisiana Ministries Christus Cabrini Stroke Center Christus Coushatta Dental Clinic Christus Cabrini Women's and Children's Hospital |

| Identifier                            | Return Reference            | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES | FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D | <p>COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR THE BROADER COMMUNITY THE GREATEST SHARE OF THESE EXPENSES IS FOR EDUCATING HEALTH PROFESSIONALS HELPING TO PREPARE FUTURE HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS IS A DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC OF NONPROFIT HEALTH CARE AND CONSTITUTES A SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY BENEFIT CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI ALSO PROVIDES EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES INCLUDING STUDENT INTERNSHIPS, CLINICAL EXPERIENCE AND OTHER EDUCATION FOR NURSES, TECHNICIANS, ADMINISTRATORS, SOCIAL WORKERS, THERAPISTS AND PASTORAL CARE PROFESSIONALS CHRISTUS ST FRANCES CABRINI HOSPITAL ALSO PROVIDES MANY FREE HEALTH SCREENINGS AND HEALTH EDUCATION FOR LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS, BUSINESSES AND COMMUNITY GROUPS ON DISEASES INCLUDING DIABETES, PROSTATE CANCER, COLORECTAL CANCER AND OTHERS THE HOSPITAL ALSO PROVIDES MEETING SPACE TO VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITY CHRISTUS HEALTH ALSO USED CASH DONATIONS AS A VEHICLE TO HELP OUR COMMUNITIES WE MADE CASH DONATIONS, IN ADDITION TO GRANTS AWARDED THROUGH THE CHRISTUS FUND, TO SUPPORT CAUSES LIKE THE FIGHT AGAINST CANCER, PROVISION OF A CONTINUUM OF CARE FOR OUR ELDERLY, HIV/AIDS, AND FOR MANY OTHER EQUALLY WORTHY PURPOSES DURING FY 2013, CHRISTUS HEALTH ADVOCATED FOR IMPROVING PUBLIC POLICIES, WORKING TO ESTABLISH, AND IN SOME INSTANCES AUGMENT, GRASSROOTS ADVOCACY AND GREATER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES FOR THE CONSTITUENTS WE SERVE</p> <p>TOTAL PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES - \$794,804 GRANTS &amp; ALLOCATIONS - \$3,219,365 REVENUE - \$0</p> |



| Identifier                            | Return Reference            | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES | FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D | <p>COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR THE POOR AND UNDERSERVED ROOTED IN OUR MISSION AND TRADITION, THE FOUNDERS AND SPONSORS OF CHRISTUS HEALTH AND THOSE WHO CO-MINISTER WITH THEM SEEK NEW AND INNOVATIVE WAYS OF DELIVERING QUALITY HEATH CARE THAT IS BOTH AFFORDABLE AND ACCESSIBLE TO ALL. TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, WE MUST AIM TO IMPROVE THE TOTAL HEALTH STATUS OF THE COMMUNITY THROUGH PROGRAMS THAT PLACE OUR SERVICES WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED, WITH SPECIAL ATTENTION AND PREFERENCE GIVEN TO PROGRAMS THAT SUPPORT AND BENEFIT THE HEALTH AND WELFARE OF THE POOR AND UNDERSERVED. COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR THE POOR AND UNDERSERVED REPRESENT THE UNPAID COST OF SERVICES PROVIDED FOR WHICH A PATIENT IS NOT BILLED, OR FOR WHICH A FEE HAS BEEN ASSESSED THAT RECOVERS ONLY A PORTION OF THE COST OF THE RENDERED SERVICE. THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES INITIATIVES THAT REACH OUT TO THOSE IN NEED THROUGH COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SOCIAL PROGRAMS. THESE PROGRAMS SEEK JUSTICE FOR THE VULNERABLE AND WORK TO BRING ABOUT CHANGES IN OUR POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. THE PROGRAMS COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF SERVICES FROM COMMUNITY CLINICS TO IMMUNIZATIONS FOR CHILDREN AND SENIORS, MEALS ON WHEELS, TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, HOME REPAIR PROJECTS, AND A VARIETY OF OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES. CHRISTUS HEALTH ESTABLISHED THE CHRISTUS FUND TO PROVIDE RESOURCES TO NONPROFIT AGENCIES AND GROUPS WHOSE VISION, MISSION AND GOALS ARE CONSISTENT WITH CHRISTUS HEALTH'S MISSION, VALUES AND PHILOSOPHY OF A HEALTHY COMMUNITY. WE BELIEVE THAT BY WORKING TOGETHER, WE CAN MAKE A PROFOUND DIFFERENCE IN THE QUALITY OF PEOPLES' LIVES AND CREATE SUSTAINABLE HEALTH IN OUR COMMUNITIES. DURING FY 2013, THE TOTAL GRANT MONEY DISTRIBUTED TO THE CENTRAL LOUISIANA REGION BY CHRISTUS HEALTH WAS \$3,360,273. THE COST OF THESE GRANTS IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES OF CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA. TOTAL PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES - \$715,026. GRANTS &amp; ALLOCATIONS - \$140,908. REVENUE - \$0.</p> |

| Identifier                                        | Return Reference              | Explanation                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR STOCKHOLDERS | FORM 990, PART VI, QUESTION 6 | CHRISTUS HEALTH IS THE SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION |

| Identifier                                                       | Return Reference               | Explanation                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF CLASSES OF PERSONS AND THE NATURE OF THEIR RIGHTS | FORM 990, PART VI, QUESTION 7A | CHRISTUS HEALTH, THE SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION, HAS THE POWER TO APPOINT ALL MEMBERS OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY |

| Identifier                                                                                            | Return Reference                        | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCR<br>CLASSES<br>OF<br>PERSONS,<br>DECISIONS<br>REQUIRING<br>APPR &<br>TYPE OF<br>VOTING<br>RIGHTS | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>QUESTION<br>7B | <p>CHRISTUS HEALTH'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS THE FOLLOWING POWERS APPROVE, CHANGE AND/OR INTERPRET THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S PHILOSOPHY, MISSION AND VISION, APPROVE THE ADOPTION OR AMENDMENT OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS, APPOINT AND REMOVE MEMBERS OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS, APPOINT AND REMOVE THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND VICE CHAIRPERSON OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, APPROVE INCURRENCE OF DEBT THAT EXCEEDS \$5 MILLION PER INCURRENCE OR \$25 MILLION ANNUALLY, APPROVE ANY MERGER, CONSOLIDATION, ACQUISITION, DISSOLUTION OR LIQUIDATION BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SYSTEM-WIDE POLICIES FOR THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE SYSTEM-WIDE CONSOLIDATED BUDGET AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE THE INDEPENDENT AUDIT REPORTS OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE CAPITAL PROJECTS GREATER THAN \$10 MILLION FOR THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE ANY TRANSACTION BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION THE EFFECT OF WHICH IS TO CREATE A NEW LEGAL ENTITY OR JOINT VENTURE, ANY TRANSACTION INVOLVING A SYSTEM PARTICIPANT OR LOCAL ENTITY WHICH CREATES A NEW LEGAL ENTITY OR JOINT VENTURE, OR CHANGES IN BUSINESS PURPOSE OR RELATIONSHIP OF ANY LOCAL ENTITY, AND APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE ACTIONS RESERVED IN ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS OR SIMILAR GOVERNANCE DOCUMENTS THE CHRISTUS HEALTH CEO HAS THE FOLLOWING POWERS POWER TO APPOINT AND REMOVE THE PRESIDENT OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE THE SALE, LEASE, MORTGAGE, TRANSFER, EASEMENT OR ENCUMBRANCE OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED AS NON-DESIGNATED MINISTRY PROPERTY UNDER \$5 MILLION BUT MORE THAN \$1 MILLION, APPROVE THE INCURRENCE OF DEBT UP TO A \$5 MILLION CAP OR \$25 MILLION ANNUALLY BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE STRATEGIC PLANS OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S BUDGET, SET THE THRESHOLD OF CAPITAL PROJECTS LESS THAN \$10 MILLION BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION, AND APPROVE MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES FOR THE FILING ORGANIZATION THE CHRISTUS HEALTH MEMBERS ARE THE CONGREGATION OF SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE INCARNATE WORD, HOUSTON, TEXAS AND THE CONGREGATION OF SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE INCARNATE WORD (OF SAN ANTONIO) THE CHRISTUS HEALTH MEMBERS HAVE THE FOLLOWING POWERS APPROVE THE ADOPTION AND AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION IF THE CHANGE IS RELATED TO RESERVED POWERS OF MEMBERS, APPROVE THE SALE, LEASE, MORTGAGE, TRANSFER, EASEMENT OR ENCUMBRANCE OF REAL PROPERTY IN EXCESS OF A \$5 MILLION THRESHOLD DOLLAR AMOUNT REQUIRED BY CANON LAW FOR THE FILING ORGANIZATION, APPROVE THE SALE, LEASE, MORTGAGE, TRANSFER, EASEMENT, OR ENCUMBRANCE OF REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED AS DESIGNATED MINISTRY PROPERTY BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION, BUT NOT IN EXCESS OF \$5 MILLION, APPROVE THE CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT OR CONTROL, (EXCEPT IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS OFFICE AND SPACE LEASES) THE FUNDAMENTAL USE BY CHANGE IN LICENSE THAT WOULD SIGNIFICANTLY CHANGE A FACILITY, OR THE ELIMINATION OF OB, PED, PSYCH OR EMERGENCY SERVICES ON REAL PROPERTY PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH DESIGNATED MINISTRY PROPERTY OWNED BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION, AND APPROVE THE MERGER, CONSOLIDATION, ACQUISITION, DISSOLUTION OR LIQUIDATION OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION IF IT OWNS DESIGNATED MINISTRY PROPERTY</p> |

| Identifier                                                                | Return Reference                | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIBE THE PROCESS USED BY MANAGEMENT &/OR GOVERNING BODY TO REVIEW 990 | FORM 990, PART VI, QUESTION 11B | THE FORM 990 IS PREPARED AND REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S EXTERNAL INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS. THE CHRISTUS HEALTH ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT WORKS WITH AN EXTERNAL ACCOUNTING FIRM IN PREPARATION AND REVIEW OF THE FORM 990. THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S CFO, OR OTHER DESIGNEE, REVIEWS THE FORM 990. THE FINAL FORM 990 THAT WILL BE FILED WITH THE IRS IS POSTED TO A SECURE INTERNET PORTAL FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO VIEW. REVIEW OF THE FINAL FORM 990 OCCURS PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS IN THE SPRING OF 2014 VIA A WEB PORTAL POLLING TOOL BY THE RESPECTIVE CHRISTUS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD, BASED ON A SET OF SUGGESTED REVIEW PROCESSES DEVELOPED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH. |

| Identifier                                                                           | Return Reference                         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF<br>PROCESS TO MONITOR<br>TRANSACTIONS FOR<br>CONFLICTS OF<br>INTEREST | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>QUESTION<br>12C | AT THE END OF EACH CALENDAR YEAR, THE CHRISTUS HEALTH CORPORATE SECRETARY DISTRIBUTES A CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE TO ALL OF THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS FOR COMPLETION PRIOR TO THE 1ST OF JANUARY IN THE NEXT YEAR. THE CORPORATE SECRETARY THOROUGHLY REVIEWS ALL COMPLETED AND EXECUTED CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS TO ENSURE ACCURACY AND THAT NO POTENTIAL OR IDENTIFIED CONFLICT IS DISCLOSED OR EXISTS. THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENFORCEMENT OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY OF THE ORGANIZATION. |

| Identifier                         | Return Reference                   | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COMPENSATION DETERMINATION PROCESS | FORM 990, PART VI, LINES 15A & 15B | <p>THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF CHRISTUS HEALTH DETERMINES THE COMPENSATION OF THE CEO (OR EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, AS APPLICABLE), OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES OF CHRISTUS HEALTH AND CERTAIN OTHER OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA. THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE IS COMPOSED OF INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH THE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS AT HAND. THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE CHRISTUS HEALTH BOARD SELECTS AN INDEPENDENT EXTERNAL FIRM TO PERFORM AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION REVIEW, TO ENSURE THAT ALL COMPENSATION IS REASONABLE AND COMPARABLE TO OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS, FOR SIMILARLY QUALIFIED PERSONS IN FUNCTIONALLY COMPARABLE POSITIONS, AND TO PROVIDE SUPPORTING INFORMATION OF COMPENSATION DECISIONS. ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THE EXTERNAL CONSULTANT 1. DEVELOPS THE MERIT INCREASE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALL DESIGNATED SYSTEM EXECUTIVES BASED ON MARKET COMPARABILITY. 2. RECOMMENDS THE CHANGES IN THE COMPENSATION STRUCTURE (GRADES) BASED ON THE MARKET CHANGES. 3. COMPLETES A REVIEW AND EVALUATION OF NEWLY CREATED POSITIONS TO RECOMMEND A GRADE PLACEMENT TO THE COMMITTEE FOR ITS DISCUSSION AND APPROVAL. ON A BI-ANNUAL BASIS, THE EXTERNAL CONSULTANT COMPLETES A DETAILED REVIEW OF ALL OTHER DESIGNATED SYSTEM EXECUTIVES' COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS. THIS GROUP INCLUDES ALL TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS, OTHER OFFICERS AND KEY LEADERS OF THE ORGANIZATION. THE REVIEW INCLUDES RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COMMITTEE ON ANY CHANGES NECESSARY IN EITHER SPECIFIC COMPENSATION OR COMPENSATION STRUCTURE TO ENSURE MARKET COMPETITIVENESS, REASONABLENESS AND INTERNAL EQUITY. UPON RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE INDEPENDENT EXTERNAL FIRM, THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE MAKES FINAL COMPENSATION DECISIONS. ADDITIONALLY, THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REVIEWS ALL COMPENSATION PAYMENTS FOR EXCESS BENEFIT TRANSACTIONS. THE DISCUSSION AND DECISIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ARE DOCUMENTED AND FORMALIZED IN THE COMMITTEE MINUTES AND MAINTAINED ON RECORD. THE FILING ORGANIZATION DETERMINES THE COMPENSATION OF THE SECRETARY BY USE OF AN INDEPENDENT AND EXTERNAL CONSULTANT. THE CONSULTANT HELPS DETERMINE PAY RATES FOR THE ASSOCIATES OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT MARKET DATA AND SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL. THE COMPENSATION RATES ARE APPROVED BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION. BASED ON THE AFOREMENTIONED PROCEDURE, THE SECRETARY'S COMPENSATION IS NOT REVIEWED BY A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE.</p> |

| Identifier                                      | Return Reference               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF 1023 AND FORMS 990 & 990-T | FORM 990, PART VI, QUESTION 18 | CHRISTUS HEALTH AND MOST OF ITS AFFILIATED ENTITIES DO NOT HAVE FORMS 1023 BECAUSE OF THEIR INCLUSION IN THE IRS GROUP RULING WITH THE UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS, WHICH COVERS THE ORGANIZATIONS LISTED IN THE ANNUAL OFFICIAL CATHOLIC DIRECTORY CHRISTUS HEALTH'S WEBSITE DISPLAYS THE IRS GROUP RULING AND RELEVANT ANNUAL OFFICIAL CATHOLIC DIRECTORY PAGES FOR THE ORGANIZATIONS RELATED TO CHRISTUS HEALTH FORMS 990 AND 990-T ARE MADE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST |



| Identifier                                                                | Return Reference               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AVAIL OF GOV DOCS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, & FIN STMTS TO GEN PUBLIC | FORM 990, PART VI, QUESTION 19 | THE CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CHRISTUS HEALTH ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC VIA THE CHRISTUS HEALTH WEBSITE. THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE NOT MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC |

| Identifier                                    | Return Reference          | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES | FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 | PENSION FUNDING (\$4,194,549) PENSION LIABILITY EXPENSE \$3,964,345 RECON OF PRIOR PERIOD BALANCES (\$193,404) EMR SBHC GRANT (\$174,516) SBHCHHS PAYMENT \$366,710 ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION (\$13,124) tTRANSFER OF rESTRICTED DONATIONS \$71,053 CAPITAL CONTRIB-CMN \$46,412 FOUNDATION FOR NICU \$36,041 OTHER (\$11,481) ----- TOTAL (\$102,513) |

SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.  
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
Christus Health Central Louisiana

Employer identification number  
72-0408984

| Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33.) |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity                                                        | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity |
|                                                                                                                            |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                            |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                            |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                            |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                            |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                            |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |

| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.) |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----|
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                                                                                                                                                   | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e)<br>Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity | (g)<br>Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  | Yes                                          | No |
| See Additional Data Table                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |

Part III

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization                           | (b)<br>Primary<br>activity | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state<br>or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct<br>controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Predominant<br>income(related,<br>unrelated,<br>excluded from<br>tax under<br>sections 512-<br>514) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (h)<br>Disproprtionate<br>allocations? |    | (i)<br>Code V—UBI<br>amount in<br>box 20 of<br>Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | (j)<br>General or<br>managing<br>partner? |    | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                            |                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          | Yes                                    | No |                                                                            | Yes                                       | No |                                |
| (1) LA ATHLET CLUB LLC<br><br>1140 College Dr<br>Pineville, LA 71359<br>72-1461793 | HEALTH CLUB                | LA                                                              | CNLA                                   | UNRELATED                                                                                                  | 283,542                         | 245,637                                  |                                        | No | 0                                                                          |                                           | No | 60 000 %                       |
|                                                                                    |                            |                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                        |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                                                    |                            |                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                        |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                                                    |                            |                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                        |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                                                    |                            |                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                        |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                                                    |                            |                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                        |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                                                    |                            |                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                        |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |

Part IV

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization                                                   | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Type of entity<br>(C corp, S corp,<br>or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of end-<br>of-year<br>assets | (h)<br>Percentage<br>ownership | (i)<br>Section 512<br>(b)(13)<br>controlled<br>entity? |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                            |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                | Yes                                                    | No |
| (1) CHRISTUS MUGUERZA<br>SAPI DE CV<br><br>HIDALGO PTE 2525<br>COL OBISPADO,<br>MONTERREY, N L 64060<br>MX | HEALTHCARE SVcs         | MX                                                        | CH                                  | C CORP                                                 |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        | No |
| (2) CHRISTUS LOUISIANA<br>HEALTH PLAN<br><br>3330 MASONIC DRIVE<br>ALEXANDRIA, LA 71301<br>45-2515179      | HEALTH PLAN Admin       | LA                                                        | CNLA                                | C CORP                                                 | 0                               | 0                                         | 100 000 %                      | Yes                                                    |    |
| (3) EMERALD ASSURANCE<br>CAYMAN LTD<br><br>PO BOX 1051<br>GRAND CAYMAN KY1-1-<br>1102<br>CJ<br>98-0407545  | INSURANCE               | CJ                                                        | CH                                  | C CORP                                                 |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        | No |
|                                                                                                            |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |
|                                                                                                            |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |
|                                                                                                            |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |
|                                                                                                            |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |

Part V

Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.)

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)

c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)

d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)

e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

f Dividends from related organization(s)

g Sale of assets to related organization(s)

h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)

i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)

j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)

l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)

m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)

n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)

o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses

q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)

s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

Yes

No

1a Yes

1b No

1c Yes

1d No

1e No

1f No

1g No

1h No

1i No

1j No

1k No

1l Yes

1m Yes

1n No

1o Yes

1p Yes

1q Yes

1r No

1s Yes

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds

| (a)<br>Name of other organization | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type (a-s) | (c)<br>Amount involved | (d)<br>Method of determining amount involved |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| See Additional Data Table         |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                   |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                   |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                   |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                   |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                   |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                   |                                  |                        |                                              |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2012

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

[illegible]

Software ID:  
Software Version:  
EIN: 72-0408984  
Name: Christus Health Central Louisiana

Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

| Identifier                                                                 | Return Reference                | Explanation            |                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| --> Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (a)<br>Name of other organization                                          | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type(a-s) | (c)<br>Amount Involved | (d)<br>Method of determining<br>amount involved |
| CH WILKINSON PHYSICIAN NETWORK                                             | A(I)                            | 280,519                | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CH WILKINSON PHYSICIAN NETWORK                                             | O                               | 1,022,511              | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CH WILKINSON PHYSICIAN NETWORK                                             | P                               | 204,502                | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CH WILKINSON PHYSICIAN NETWORK                                             | M                               | 299,195                | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS CONTINUING CARE                                                   | A(I)                            | 691,372                | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS CONTINUING CARE                                                   | L                               | 8,400,890              | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS CONTINUING CARE                                                   | O                               | 51,238                 | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS CONTINUING CARE                                                   | P                               | 300,418                | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS HEALTH LIABILITY RETENTION                                        | Q                               | 405,600                | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS HEALTH NORTHERN LOUISIANA                                         | L                               | 1,865,373              | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS HEALTH NORTHERN LOUISIANA                                         | O                               | 3,187,860              | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS HEALTH NORTHERN LOUISIANA                                         | P                               | 927,579                | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS HEALTHSOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA                                      | L                               | 1,077,363              | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA                                     | O                               | 1,828,653              | ACCRUAL                                         |
| CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA                                     | P                               | 569,819                | ACCRUAL                                         |
| ST FRANCES CABRINI HSPTL FNDN OF ALEXANDRIA                                | C                               | 210,702                | ACCRUAL                                         |



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CHRISTUS Health  
Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012  
With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP





CHRISTUS Health

Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012

**Contents**

|                                                                 |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Report of Independent Auditors                                  | 1  |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets                                     | 3  |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets | 5  |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows                           | 7  |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements                      | 9  |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information     | 55 |
| Community Benefit (Unaudited)                                   | 56 |

## Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors  
CHRISTUS Health

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of CHRISTUS Health, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of CHRISTUS Health at June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of its operations and changes in net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

***Adoption of Accounting Standards Updated (ASU) No. 2011-07, Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts, and the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities***

As discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the System changed the presentation of the provision for bad debts as a result of the adoption of ASU No 2011-07, *Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts, and the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities*, effective July 1, 2012

*Ernst + Young LLP*

September 13, 2013

CHRISTUS Health

Consolidated Balance Sheets

|                                                                                                                                      | <b>June 30</b>        |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                      | <b>2013</b>           | <b>2012</b>         |
|                                                                                                                                      | <i>(In Thousands)</i> |                     |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                                                                        |                       |                     |
| Current assets                                                                                                                       |                       |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                            | \$ 282,389            | \$ 366,043          |
| Short-term investments                                                                                                               | 1,043,273             | 529,738             |
| Assets whose use is limited or restricted, required for current liabilities                                                          | 59,960                | 56,903              |
| Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$93,426 and \$84,366 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively | 357,904               | 334,971             |
| Notes and other receivables                                                                                                          | 183,994               | 57,499              |
| Inventories                                                                                                                          | 88,683                | 89,658              |
| Securities pledged to creditors                                                                                                      | 8,858                 | 46,518              |
| Security lending collateral                                                                                                          | 9,204                 | 46,257              |
| Other current assets                                                                                                                 | 65,226                | 51,784              |
| Total current assets                                                                                                                 | 2,099,491             | 1,579,371           |
| Assets whose use is limited or restricted, less current portion                                                                      | 708,174               | 907,962             |
| Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation                                                                              | 1,618,670             | 1,719,060           |
| Other assets                                                                                                                         |                       |                     |
| Investments in unconsolidated organizations                                                                                          | 37,302                | 209,938             |
| Goodwill                                                                                                                             | 89,730                | 101,858             |
| Other assets                                                                                                                         | 74,740                | 74,472              |
| Beneficial interest in supporting organizations and other restricted assets                                                          | 68,792                | 15,540              |
| Total other assets                                                                                                                   | 270,564               | 401,808             |
| Total assets                                                                                                                         | <u>\$ 4,696,899</u>   | <u>\$ 4,608,201</u> |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Consolidated Balance Sheets (continued)

|                                                                                                     | <b>June 30</b>        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                     | <b>2013</b>           | <b>2012</b>  |
|                                                                                                     | <i>(In Thousands)</i> |              |
| <b>Liabilities and net assets</b>                                                                   |                       |              |
| Current liabilities                                                                                 |                       |              |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                                                               | \$ 409,675            | \$ 358,097   |
| Accrued employee compensation and benefits, including<br>pension benefits, current portion          | 176,427               | 180,388      |
| Estimated third-party settlements                                                                   | 33,017                | 33,267       |
| Current portion of long-term debt                                                                   | 51,589                | 48,405       |
| Payable under security lending agreement                                                            | 9,210                 | 47,288       |
| Total current liabilities                                                                           | 679,918               | 667,445      |
| Long-term debt, less current portion                                                                | 1,071,943             | 1,124,556    |
| Accrued pension benefits, long-term portion                                                         | 75,435                | 197,177      |
| Derivative financial instruments                                                                    | 92,624                | 136,786      |
| Other long-term obligations – primarily related to self-funded<br>liabilities, less current portion | 169,613               | 176,799      |
| Total liabilities                                                                                   | 2,089,533             | 2,302,763    |
| Net assets                                                                                          |                       |              |
| Unrestricted                                                                                        |                       |              |
| Attributable to CHRISTUS Health                                                                     | 2,356,267             | 2,115,411    |
| Attributable to noncontrolling interest                                                             | 120,356               | 119,299      |
| Total unrestricted                                                                                  | 2,476,623             | 2,234,710    |
| Temporarily restricted                                                                              | 114,858               | 54,183       |
| Permanently restricted                                                                              | 15,885                | 16,545       |
| Total net assets                                                                                    | 2,607,366             | 2,305,438    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                                                                    | \$ 4,696,899          | \$ 4,608,201 |

*See accompanying notes.*

# CHRISTUS Health

## Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

|                                                                                    | <b>Year Ended June 30</b> |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                    | <b>2013</b>               | <b>2012</b>      |
|                                                                                    | <i>(In Thousands)</i>     |                  |
| <b>Revenues</b>                                                                    |                           |                  |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts)              | \$ 3,463,569              | \$ 3,417,777     |
| Provision for bad debts                                                            | (239,406)                 | (205,518)        |
| Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts                           | 3,224,163                 | 3,212,259        |
| Premium revenue                                                                    | 182,893                   | 174,283          |
| Other revenue                                                                      | 182,854                   | 181,955          |
| Equity in income of unconsolidated organizations                                   | 111,362                   | 27,539           |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                                                              | <b>3,701,272</b>          | <b>3,596,036</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                    |                           |                  |
| Employee compensation and benefits                                                 | 1,609,714                 | 1,623,487        |
| Services and other                                                                 | 1,100,712                 | 1,020,213        |
| Supplies                                                                           | 612,132                   | 638,104          |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                      | 271,965                   | 218,007          |
| Interest                                                                           | 33,697                    | 42,166           |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                              | <b>3,628,220</b>          | <b>3,541,977</b> |
| <b>Operating income</b>                                                            | <b>73,052</b>             | <b>54,059</b>    |
| <b>Nonoperating investment gain (loss)</b>                                         | <b>88,212</b>             | <b>(91,519)</b>  |
| <b>Other nonoperating loss</b>                                                     | <b>(1,585)</b>            | <b>(3,935)</b>   |
| <b>Revenues in excess (deficit) of expenses</b>                                    | <b>159,679</b>            | <b>(41,395)</b>  |
| <b>Less revenues in excess of expenses attributable to noncontrolling interest</b> | <b>17,171</b>             | <b>12,601</b>    |
| <b>Revenues in excess (deficit) of expenses attributable to CHRISTUS Health</b>    | <b>142,508</b>            | <b>(53,996)</b>  |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued)

|                                                                                               | <b>Year Ended June 30</b>  |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                               | <b>2013</b>                | <b>2012</b>                |
|                                                                                               | <i>(In Thousands)</i>      |                            |
| Changes in unrestricted net assets                                                            |                            |                            |
| Revenues in excess (deficit) of expenses attributable to<br>CHRISTUS Health                   | \$ 142,508                 | \$ (53,996)                |
| Net change in unrealized gain (loss) on investments                                           | 3,320                      | (6,390)                    |
| Change in pension liabilities                                                                 | 95,141                     | (89,525)                   |
| Acquisition of noncontrolling interest                                                        | (3,380)                    | (2,610)                    |
| Change in noncontrolling interest                                                             | 4,437                      | 8,660                      |
| Other                                                                                         | (113)                      | 3,478                      |
| Changes in unrestricted net assets                                                            | <u>241,913</u>             | <u>(140,383)</u>           |
| Temporarily restricted net assets                                                             |                            |                            |
| Net change in beneficial interest                                                             | 24,712                     | –                          |
| Contributions                                                                                 | 6,142                      | 3,229                      |
| Unrealized gain (loss) on investments                                                         | 453                        | (2,190)                    |
| Net assets released from restrictions and other                                               | (5,992)                    | (8,252)                    |
| Changes in temporarily restricted net assets                                                  | <u>25,315</u>              | <u>(7,213)</u>             |
| Permanently restricted net assets                                                             |                            |                            |
| Net change in beneficial interest                                                             | (141)                      | –                          |
| Other                                                                                         | (6,000)                    | 2,994                      |
| Changes in permanently restricted net assets                                                  | <u>(6,141)</u>             | <u>2,994</u>               |
| Change in net assets                                                                          | <b>261,087</b>             | <b>(144,602)</b>           |
| Adjustment to beginning temporarily and permanently restricted<br>net assets <i>(Note 16)</i> | 40,841                     | –                          |
| Net assets – beginning of year                                                                | <b>2,305,438</b>           | <b>2,450,040</b>           |
| Net assets – end of year                                                                      | <b><u>\$ 2,607,366</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 2,305,438</u></b> |

*See accompanying notes.*

# CHRISTUS Health

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

|                                                                                                | <b>Year Ended June 30</b> |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                | <b>2013</b>               | <b>2012</b>  |
|                                                                                                | <i>(In Thousands)</i>     |              |
| <b>Operating activities</b>                                                                    |                           |              |
| Changes in net assets                                                                          | \$ 261,087                | \$ (144,602) |
| Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities    |                           |              |
| Change in beneficial interest                                                                  | (24,571)                  | —            |
| Change in pension liabilities                                                                  | (120,391)                 | 81,559       |
| Contributions of temporarily restricted net assets                                             | (6,142)                   | (3,229)      |
| Equity in income of unconsolidated organizations                                               | (111,362)                 | (27,539)     |
| Equity (earnings) losses on investments in managed funds                                       | (37,436)                  | 4,889        |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                  | 271,965                   | 218,007      |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts                                                           | 239,406                   | 205,518      |
| Change in derivative fair value                                                                | (44,162)                  | 76,813       |
| Gain on disposal of property and equipment                                                     | (3,408)                   | (2,717)      |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions                               |                           |              |
| Increase in net patient accounts receivable                                                    | (262,339)                 | (226,837)    |
| (Increase) decrease in trading securities                                                      | (99,954)                  | 1,084        |
| (Increase) decrease in notes and other receivables                                             | (126,495)                 | 68,206       |
| Decrease (increase) in inventories                                                             | 975                       | (1,226)      |
| Increase in accounts payable, accrued expenses, and accrued employee compensation and benefits | 54,647                    | 3,365        |
| Decrease in net third-party payor settlements                                                  | (250)                     | (8,815)      |
| (Decrease) increase in liability for self-funded liabilities                                   | (1,110)                   | 3,782        |
| Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities                                            | (9,540)                   | 248,258      |
| <b>Investing activities</b>                                                                    |                           |              |
| Purchases of property and equipment                                                            | (166,199)                 | (166,264)    |
| Proceeds from sale or disposal of property and equipment                                       | 15,278                    | 8,633        |
| Proceeds from sale of investment in Baptist St. Anthony, net                                   | 299,037                   | —            |
| Increase in equity investments in managed funds                                                | (179,414)                 | (70,629)     |
| (Increase) decrease in investments in unconsolidated organizations                             | (15,038)                  | 6,151        |
| Decrease (increase) in securities pledged to creditors                                         | 37,660                    | (6,307)      |
| Increase in other assets                                                                       | (3,385)                   | (5,541)      |
| Decrease (increase) in security lending collateral                                             | 37,053                    | (7,102)      |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities                                            | 24,991                    | (241,059)    |



# CHRISTUS Health

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

|                                                                    | <b>Year Ended June 30</b> |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                    | <b>2013</b>               | <b>2012</b>       |
|                                                                    | <i>(In Thousands)</i>     |                   |
| <b>Financing activities</b>                                        |                           |                   |
| Contributions of temporarily restricted net assets                 | \$ 6,142                  | \$ 3,229          |
| Other costs associated with debt refinancing/conversion            | (1,244)                   | (859)             |
| Payments on long-term debt                                         | (65,925)                  | (69,728)          |
| (Decrease) increase in payable under security lending agreements   | (38,078)                  | 7,826             |
| Net cash used in financing activities                              | (99,105)                  | (59,532)          |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents                          | (83,654)                  | (52,333)          |
| Cash and cash equivalents – beginning of year                      | 366,043                   | 418,376           |
| Cash and cash equivalents – end of year                            | <u>\$ 282,389</u>         | <u>\$ 366,043</u> |
| <b>Noncash investing and financing transactions</b>                |                           |                   |
| Capital lease obligations incurred for property and equipment      | <u>\$ 3,171</u>           | <u>\$ 1,064</u>   |
| <b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>            |                           |                   |
| Cash paid during the year for interest (net of amount capitalized) | <u>\$ 36,969</u>          | <u>\$ 45,372</u>  |

*See accompanying notes*

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013

### **1. Mission, Vision, and Organization of CHRISTUS Health**

CHRISTUS Health was incorporated as a Texas nonprofit corporation on December 15, 1998. CHRISTUS Health (CHRISTUS or the System) is sponsored by the Congregation of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word of Houston, Texas, and the Congregation of the Sisters of the Charity of the Incarnate Word of San Antonio, Texas. The Congregation of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word of Houston, Texas, sponsors the Sisters of Charity Health Care System (SCH), and the Congregation of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word of San Antonio, Texas, sponsors the Incarnate Word Health System (IWHS). SCH and IWHS continue to exist and carry out their ministries.

The mission of CHRISTUS is to extend the healing ministry of Jesus Christ. The Gospel values underlying the mission statement challenge CHRISTUS to make choices that respond to the economically disadvantaged and the underserved with health care needs. The growth and development of CHRISTUS are determined by the health care needs of the communities that CHRISTUS serves, its available resources, and the interrelationship of those serving and those being served. Responsible stewardship mandates that CHRISTUS searches out new, effective means to deliver quality health care and to promote wholeness in the human person.

The vision of CHRISTUS is to be a leader, a partner, and an advocate in the creation of innovative health and wellness solutions that improve the lives of individuals and communities so that all may experience God's healing presence and love.

The consolidated financial statements of CHRISTUS include activities of its affiliated market-based organizations and other related entities, all of which are wholly or majority-owned and commonly referred to as regions or entities. For purposes of these consolidated financial statements, the "System" is defined as CHRISTUS's affiliated market-based organizations and other related entities. The other related entities include, but are not limited to, hospital foundations, professional office buildings, management services organizations, physician groups, outpatient surgery centers, a collection agency, self-insurance trusts, an offshore captive insurance company, health plans, integrated community health networks, and diagnostic imaging companies.

CHRISTUS controls or owns, directly or indirectly, or manages various nonprofit and for-profit corporations and other organizations that currently operate in the states of Texas, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Iowa, the country of Chile, and in the Republic of Mexico.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 1. Mission, Vision, and Organization of CHRISTUS Health (continued)

CHRISTUS and certain affiliated nonprofit corporations are generally exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, as organizations described in Section 501(c)(3)

### 2. Community Health

In accordance with its mission and philosophy, the System commits significant resources to improving the health of the communities it serves. In support of its mission, the System provides programs and services for entire communities, with a special consideration for those who are poor and underserved.

*Programs and Services for the Poor and Underserved* – These programs and services represent the financial commitment to serve those who have inadequate resources and/or are uninsured or underinsured. Services are offered with the conviction that health care is a basic human right and all deserve access. The categories included as programs and services for the poor and the underserved are as follows:

*Charity Care* – In accordance with the Catholic Health Association (CHA) guidelines, charity care represents the unpaid costs of free or discounted health services provided to persons who cannot afford to pay and who meet the organization's criteria for financial assistance. Traditional charity care is defined by the state of Texas as the unreimbursed costs of providing, funding, or otherwise financially supporting the health care services provided to a person with income at or below 200% of the federal poverty level. Charity care services provided to these patients are not reported as revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as there is no expectation of payment. The amount of traditional charity care provided, determined on the basis of cost, excluding the provision for bad debt expense, was approximately \$195,839,000 and \$168,645,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

*Unpaid Costs of Medicaid and Other Public Programs for the Indigent* – This category represents the cost of providing services to beneficiaries of public programs, including state Medicaid and indigent care programs, in excess of any payments received from all sources.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Community Health (continued)

*Community Services for the Poor and Underserved* – This category represents the unpaid cost of services provided for which a patient is not billed, or for which a fee has been assessed that recovers only a portion of the cost of the rendered service. This category includes services to those in need through community health programs. The programs cover a broad spectrum of services, from community health centers to immunizations for children and seniors, Meals on Wheels, transportation services, home repair projects, and a variety of other social services. These programs may also seek justice for the vulnerable and work to bring about changes in political and economic systems.

Examples of CHRISTUS Community Benefits accounted for under Community Services for the Poor and Underserved include:

- The CHRISTUS Community Direct Investment (CDI) Program was established to support community-driven initiatives primarily for affordable housing and economic development by providing financing at below-market interest rates. The majority of the support is provided to programs in the CHRISTUS operating regions. The amount the System would have earned on these monies is the forgone income that is considered a community benefit.
- The CHRISTUS Fund was established for the purpose of providing grants to support community planning, healthy community initiatives, and community-based programs, with a focus on the poor and underserved areas where CHRISTUS ministries and sponsoring congregations are involved.

*Community Services Provided for the Broader Community* – This category represents the unpaid cost of services provided for the benefit of the entire community. The majority of these expenditures are for graduate medical education programs, either through CHRISTUS-sponsored or affiliated programs. Other benefits for the broader community include health promotion and wellness programs, health screenings, newsletters, and radio or television programs intended for health education. These programs are not intended to be financially self-supporting.

*Education and Research* – This category represents the direct costs associated with medical education and other health professional educational programs in excess of governmental payments.

*Other Community Services* – This category represents leadership activities, community planning, and advocacy.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### **3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

#### **Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all entities of the System (see Note 1) All significant inter-entity transactions and accounts have been eliminated in consolidation

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the System to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of commitments and contingencies, if any The System considers critical accounting policies to be those that require more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its financial statements, including the following recognition of net patient service revenues, which include contractual allowances and the provision for bad debt, reserves for losses and expenses related to health care professional and general liabilities, determination of fair values of certain financial instruments, determination of fair value of certain goodwill and long-lived assets, and risks and assumptions for measurement of pension and retiree medical liabilities Management relies on historical experience and on other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances in making its judgments and estimates Actual results could differ materially from these estimates

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash equivalents include short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less

#### **Investments**

The System's investment portfolio is classified as trading, with unrealized gains and losses included in revenues in excess of expenses Investments in equity securities and funds with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets Investments also include equity investments in managed funds structured as limited liability corporations or partnerships These investments are accounted for under the equity method Investment income or loss (including equity investment

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

earnings (losses) on managed funds, realized and unrealized gains and losses, computed on the average-cost basis of the security at the time of sale, and interest and dividends) is included in revenues in excess (deficit) of expenses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law

Investment income earned on assets held by trustees under bond indenture agreements, assets held by foundations, assets deposited in trust funds for self-insurance purposes, and funds held by insurance subsidiaries in accordance with industry practices are included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

#### Derivative Financial Instruments

The System utilizes interest rate swaps to hedge interest rate exposures. Changes in the fair value of the System's interest rate swaps are recorded as a component of nonoperating investment gain (loss) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The expense representing the net of the payments made and received under the swap agreements is also recorded as a component of nonoperating investment gain (loss).

#### Inventories

The System values inventories, which consist principally of medical supplies and pharmaceuticals, at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out, or weighted-average cost valuation method) or market basis.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost or, if donated, at fair value at the time of donation. Expenditures that materially increase values, change capacities, or extend useful lives are capitalized. Routine maintenance, repairs, and minor equipment replacement costs are charged against operations.

Depreciation is calculated and recorded over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable assets using the straight-line method. The *American Hospital Association – Estimated Useful Lives of Depreciable Hospital Assets* is used as a general guide in establishing depreciable lives. Amortization of capital leases is included in depreciation expense.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Asset Impairment

The System periodically evaluates the carrying value of its operating long-lived assets and assets held for sale for impairment when indicators of impairment are identified. These evaluations are primarily based on the estimated recoverability of the assets' carrying value. Impairment write-downs are recognized as a reduction in operating income for the operating long-lived assets and as a reduction in nonoperating gain for the assets held for sale at the time the impairment is identified.

In May 2013, the CHRISTUS board of directors approved a plan to consolidate the operations of two of its hospitals located in its Northern Louisiana Region, which will result in the closure of one of the facilities by the end of 2014. Accordingly, management evaluated the ongoing value of the long-lived assets and determined that the value of certain long-lived assets were no longer recoverable as their carrying value exceeded the expected cash flows. At June 30, 2013, the System wrote down the respective long-lived assets to their estimated fair value by recognizing an impairment loss of \$73,981,000, which is included in depreciation and amortization expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. In addition, an impairment loss of \$4,576,000 was recognized in fiscal year 2013 related to other long-lived assets. There were no impairments recognized in fiscal year 2012.

#### Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations and Noncontrolling Interest

The System has investments in certain organizations for which it does not have a majority ownership interest or significant control, and, therefore, these organizations are not consolidated. Generally, these investments are recorded using the equity method of accounting for those organizations in which the System owns greater than 20% and has significant influence over the organization. The cost method of accounting is used for organizations in which the System owns 20% or less.

The System attributed excess of revenue over expenses of \$17,171,000 and \$12,601,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, to the noncontrolling interest based on the contractual terms of joint ventures and the ownership percentage of the noncontrolling interests in certain of the consolidated subsidiaries. These amounts are reflected in unrestricted net assets in the consolidated balance sheets, net of distributions. As discussed below, the System acquired a portion of the noncontrolling interest in CHRISTUS Muguerza, S A de C V, during fiscal years 2013 and 2012.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Securities Lending

The System participates in securities lending transactions facilitated by the lending agent. Such loans are secured by collateral of 103% of the market value of domestic securities at the time of the loan. Per the securities lending agreement, such collateral will typically be cash or debt securities issued by the U S government or any of its agencies. Cash collateral received in connection with these loans is currently invested in a pooled fund of securities that mature in no more than 13 months and is maintained by the lending agent. The securities on loan and invested collateral are marked to market throughout the duration of the loan.

#### Goodwill

The System records goodwill arising from a business combination as the excess of purchase price over the fair value of identifiable tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, the System had goodwill of \$89,730,000 and \$101,858,000, respectively. During fiscal year 2013, the System wrote off goodwill of \$15,823,000 related to the sale of Baptist St. Anthony's Health System (BSAHS).

Goodwill is tested at least annually for impairment at the reporting unit level. Impairment is the condition that exists when the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. Additional impairment assessments may be performed on an interim basis if the System encounters events or changes in circumstances that would indicate that it is more likely than not that the carrying value of goodwill has been impaired. The System has determined that its reporting units are the various geographic Regions of the System. The first step in the impairment process is to determine the fair value of the reporting unit and then compare it to the carrying value, including goodwill. If the fair value exceeds the carrying value, no further action is required and no impairment loss is recognized.

The System applied the optional provisions of ASU 2011-08, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other: Testing Goodwill for Impairment*. A qualitative impairment analysis concluded that it was more likely than not that the fair value exceeded the carrying value of the applicable reporting units. Therefore, no two-step impairment analysis was required, and no impairment charges were recorded in fiscal year 2013 or 2012.



# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### **3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

#### **Deferred Financing Costs**

Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization, included in other assets at June 30, 2013 and 2012, are \$17,181,000 and \$18,576,000, respectively, which are being amortized using the interest method over the terms of the indebtedness to which they relate

#### **Temporary and Permanently Restricted Net Assets**

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use by the System has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose Temporarily restricted net assets also include the System's beneficial interest in the net assets of affiliated and financially interrelated organizations, whose use has been limited by grant agreements and donors to a specific time period or use Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by the System in perpetuity

#### **Patient Accounts Receivable, Estimated Payables to Third-Party Payors, and Net Patient Service Revenue**

The System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the System at amounts different from established rates Patient accounts receivable and net patient service revenue are reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from third-party payors and others for services rendered Estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors are included in net patient service revenue and estimated third-party payor settlements Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined

The System has adopted an uncompensated care policy whereby revenue from services provided to the uninsured is recognized at the time of payment, rather than at the time of service This policy is a result of the lack of reasonable assurance of collection for services provided to the uninsured due to the System's historically low collection rate Management has estimated that the difference between recording this revenue on the cash basis versus the accrual basis is immaterial to net patient service revenue for fiscal years 2013 and 2012 Accordingly, all accounts receivable from the uninsured have been fully reserved in the allowance for doubtful accounts The resulting adjustment is recorded as revenue deductions from gross charges to arrive at net patient service revenue

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Provision for Bad Debts

The System's recorded allowance for doubtful accounts is based on expected net collections, after contractual adjustments, primarily from patients. Management routinely assesses these recorded allowances relative to changes in payor mix, cash collections, write-offs, recoveries, and market dynamics.

A summary of activity in the System's allowance for doubtful accounts is as follows (in thousands):

|                          | <b>Balance at<br/>Beginning of<br/>Year</b> | <b>Provision for<br/>Bad Debts</b> | <b>Accounts<br/>Written Off,<br/>Net of<br/>Recoveries</b> | <b>Balance at<br/>End of Year</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Year ended June 30, 2013 | \$ 84,366                                   | \$ 239,406                         | \$ (230,346)                                               | \$ 93,426                         |

#### Electronic Health Record Incentive Payments

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) included provisions for implementing health information technology under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH). The provisions were designed to increase the use of electronic health record (EHR) technology and establish the requirements for a Medicare and Medicaid incentive payment program beginning in 2011 for eligible providers that adopt and meaningfully use certified EHR technology. Eligibility for annual Medicare incentive payments is dependent on providers demonstrating meaningful use of EHR technology in each period over a four-year period. Initial Medicaid incentive payments are available to providers that adopt, implement, or upgrade certified EHR technology. Providers must demonstrate meaningful use of such technology in subsequent years to qualify for additional Medicaid incentive payments.

CHRISTUS accounts for HITECH incentive payments under the gain contingency model as grants related to income. Income from Medicare incentive payments is recognized as revenue after CHRISTUS has determined it is reasonably assured to comply with the meaningful use criteria over the entire applicable compliance period and the cost report period that will be used to determine the final incentive payment has ended. CHRISTUS recognized revenue from Medicaid incentive payments after it adopted certified EHR technology. Incentive payments

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

totaling \$25,109,000 and \$27,668,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, are included in other revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment as the incentive payments are calculated using Medicare cost report data that is subject to audit. Additionally, CHRISTUS's compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government.

#### Premium Revenue and Associated Costs

Premium revenue represents revenues derived under capitated arrangements with third parties. In return for these premiums, the contracting entity is responsible for providing essentially all health care services to enrolled participants. Costs for providing these services, including services provided by other health care providers, are included as operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, the respective contracting entities have accrued expenses for incurred but not reported claims based upon claims experience. The contracting entities maintain stop-loss insurance coverage to limit exposure for certain catastrophic claims.

#### Other Revenue

Other revenue is derived from services other than providing health care services or coverage to patients, residents, or enrollees. This revenue typically includes investment income from all funds held by a trustee, malpractice funds, or other miscellaneous investment activities, rental of health care facility space, sales of medical and pharmaceutical supplies to employees, physicians, and others, proceeds from sales of cafeteria meals and guest trays to employees, medical staff, and visitors, and proceeds from sales at gift shops, snack bars, newsstands, parking lots, vending machines, or other service facilities operated by the health care organization.

#### Donor-Restricted Gifts

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### International Operations

##### *CHRISTUS Muguerza*

The System owns a 75.2% interest in CHRISTUS Muguerza, S.A. de C.V. (CHRISTUS Muguerza), headquartered in Monterrey, Mexico. CHRISTUS Muguerza is a private health care system and is subject to taxes in accordance with the regulations of the Republic of Mexico. The financial statements of CHRISTUS Muguerza are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and are consolidated in the CHRISTUS consolidated financial statements. CHRISTUS Muguerza has net assets of \$95,519,000 and \$72,909,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The System increased its ownership interest in CHRISTUS Muguerza from 64.6% to 75.2% by purchasing 6,982,327 additional shares from the noncontrolling interest holders in December 2012 for cash consideration in the amount of \$7,000,000 and 3,377,462 additional shares for cash consideration of \$3,500,000 in May 2013. Additionally, the System acquired newly issued shares of CHRISTUS Muguerza for \$11,079,000 in April 2013. During the year ended June 30, 2012, the System acquired 11,300,168 additional shares for cash consideration in the amount of \$6,000,000.

In November 2012, the System and certain noncontrolling interest holders entered into a revised shareholders agreement, whereby the noncontrolling interest holders of CHRISTUS Muguerza have a series of put options through December 31, 2028. These options will require the System to acquire shares, subject to an annual cap of either \$3,500,000 or \$2,000,000 depending on the year, at a formula price as defined. At June 30, 2013, the System had \$3,739,000 recorded as unrestricted net assets attributable to noncontrolling interest to reflect such obligation to the noncontrolling interest holders in connection with the agreement.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

##### *Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile*

CHRISTUS has signed a memorandum of understanding with Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile (PUC) in Santiago, Chile, to enter into a joint venture agreement for the ownership, operation, and expansion of PUC's health network. PUC is owned by the Catholic Church and operates one of the largest health systems in Chile for medical care and teaching. CHRISTUS and PUC will complete due diligence and negotiations over the coming months.

CHRISTUS and PUC have also entered into an interim management agreement under which CHRISTUS will provide management services to the PUC health network through the due diligence and negotiation period. This agreement commenced March 1, 2013.

#### **Minimum Revenue Guarantees**

CHRISTUS enters into agreements with non-employed physicians that include minimum revenue guarantees. These guarantees primarily arise through physician recruiting efforts and vary by physician specialty. Generally, the term of these guarantees ranges from one to two years, with the majority including a forgiveness period that begins during the second year of the guarantees. The estimated amount of the liability for CHRISTUS's obligation under these guarantees was \$8,755,000 and \$9,129,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and is included in accrued expenses and other long-term obligations in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The maximum amount of future payments that the System could be required to make under all existing guarantees is approximately \$21,398,000.

#### **Uncertainty in Income Taxes**

The authoritative guidance in Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, creates a single model to address uncertainty in tax positions and clarifies the accounting for income taxes by prescribing the minimum recognition threshold a tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements. Under the requirements of this guidance, tax-exempt organizations could be required to record an obligation as the result of a tax position they have historically taken on various tax exposure items. There are no material unrecorded tax liabilities as of June 30, 2013 and 2012.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

##### New and Pending Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-04, *Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)*. The amendments in the ASU result in common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in GAAP and IFRS. Additionally, the ASU changes the wording used to describe many of the requirements in GAAP for measuring fair value and for disclosing information about fair value measurements. This ASU was effective for the System on July 1, 2012. The adoption of this standard did not have an effect on the System's consolidated financial statements.

In July 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-07, *Health Care Entities (Topic 954): Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts, and the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities*. The amendments in the ASU require the System to change the presentation of its consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets by reclassifying the provision for bad debts associated with patient service revenue from an operating expense to a deduction from patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts). Additionally, the ASU requires enhanced disclosure about the System's policies for recognizing revenue and assessing bad debts, patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts), and qualitative and quantitative information about changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts. This ASU was effective for the System on July 1, 2012. This amended presentation is reflected in the System's accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-11, *Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities*, an amendment to the accounting guidance for disclosure of offsetting assets and liabilities. In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-01, *Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities*. These ASUs expand the disclosure requirements in that entities will be required to disclose both gross and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the balance sheet. This new guidance is effective for the System on July 1, 2013. The adoption of this standard will not have a material effect on the System's consolidated financial statements.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Reclassifications

Certain prior-year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current-year presentation. These include the presentation of investments (see Note 5) and the classification of certain activities as nonoperating.

### 4. Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Amounts subject to retroactive adjustments are estimated and recorded in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. The estimated settlements recorded at June 30, 2013 and 2012 could differ from actual settlements. Inpatient acute care services and outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates. These rates vary according to a patient diagnosis-related group classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors.

For fiscal years 2013 and 2012, net patient service revenue increased approximately \$7,153,000 and \$16,629,000, respectively, related to changes in estimates for cost report re-openings, appeals, and tentative and final cost report settlements on filed cost reports, of which some are still subject to audit, additional re-opening, and/or appeal.

Inpatient and outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are paid under cost reimbursement methodologies, prospectively determined rates per discharge, and prospectively determined or negotiated rates.

Revenue from the Medicare and Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 23% and 10%, respectively, of the System's net patient revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, and 27% and 10%, respectively, of the System's net patient revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Net Patient Service Revenue (continued)

The System has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the System under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and negotiated daily rates.

Patient service revenue (in thousands), net of contractual allowances and discounts (but before the provision for bad debts) recognized for the year ended June 30, 2013, by payor, was

|                            | <b>Patient<br/>Service<br/>Revenue</b> | <b>% of Total</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Medicare                   | \$ 797,700                             | 23%               |
| Medicaid                   | 328,332                                | 10%               |
| Managed care organizations | 1,498,620                              | 43%               |
| Commercial payors          | 256,497                                | 7%                |
| Self-pay and other         | 582,420                                | 17%               |
|                            | <u>\$ 3,463,569</u>                    | <u>100%</u>       |

Federal law requires that state Medicaid programs make special payments to hospitals that serve a disproportionately large number of Medicaid and low-income patients. Such hospitals are called disproportionate share hospitals and receive disproportionate share funding under the program known as "DSH." DSH funds are different from most other Medicaid payments because they are not tied to specific services for Medicaid-eligible patients. There were 172 Texas hospitals that qualified to receive such payments in both 2013 and 2012. The state of Texas has been making DSH payments to providers since 1987.

Additionally, the federal Medicaid rules allow for hospitals to be reimbursed for some of the uncompensated cost of treating Medicaid and uninsured patients up to an Upper Payment Limit (UPL) as modified by the 1115(b) demonstration waiver. UPL programs act as mechanisms to draw federal Medicaid dollars into local communities. The Texas Medicaid program has chosen a county-specific UPL strategy to receive supplemental federal matching funds. Under these programs, various hospital participants in the respective counties have elected to provide health care services to the indigent population in the county as charity services and, as such, no third party has an obligation to pay for these services. Separately, and with no legal obligation or link to the hospitals' provision of charity services, the tax-supported governmental entity may choose,



# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 4. Net Patient Service Revenue (continued)

entirely at its discretion, to contribute a portion of its tax revenues into the state's Medicaid program. The amounts transferred by the governmental entity to the state Medicaid program are then matched at the federal level, and the total amount (the amount transferred to the state Medicaid program by the governmental entity and the related federal match) is then paid to the hospital participants based upon each hospital's individual applicable funding entitlement. In addition to the allocations received by the Medicaid program, hospital participants in some communities may make charity community benefit transfers to each other throughout the year to reach a previously agreed-upon sharing ratio.

Medicaid supplemental payments, which include Medicaid DSH and UPL payments, net of settlements and amounts transferred between program participants, of approximately \$329,829,000 and \$252,756,000 were recorded in 2013 and 2012, respectively. Net patient service revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets includes all Medicaid supplemental funds.

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) filed an application with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to approve an 1115(b) demonstration waiver (the 1115(b) waiver) from traditional Medicaid financial and eligibility rules. Texas is approaching the third demonstration year for the Texas 1115(b) waiver program, beginning October 1, 2013. While in its third year of implementation, the program has had a slow transition from a traditional UPL program to a pay-for-performance program. The pay-for-performance program provides payments to hospitals through two pools, the Uncompensated Care Pool and the Delivery System Reform Incentive Pool (DSRIP). Both pools replace the former UPL program and can cover the unreimbursed shortfall on Medicaid claims. CHRISTUS has operations in five different regional health partnerships (RHP) under this program and has approximately 40 DSRIP projects that are eligible for funding to our hospitals; the projects are currently under review by CMS. For fiscal year 2013, CHRISTUS has received \$9,713,000 in DSRIP funding, which is included in other revenue in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets.

While DSH and UPL funds are separate, the implementation of the 1115(b) waiver created a disincentive for transferring hospitals to participate in the DSH program, jeopardizing the full funding of the program. These funds helped to offset the uncompensated cost of care due to the State of Texas's limited Medicaid funding and the growing uninsured population. In the Texas 83rd legislative session, lawmakers passed a budget rider that requires the Texas HHSC to work with both public and private providers, through the rule-making process, to maintain the supplemental program for program years 2014 and 2015.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 4. Net Patient Service Revenue (continued)

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, participation requirements of government health care programs, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Government activity has continued with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs, together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed. There are matters currently under audit and/or review by regulatory and government officials. These reviews and audits may or may not result in revisions to cost reports, resubmitted billings, unasserted possible claims that are probable of assertion, or loss contingencies. Compliance with such laws and regulations may be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions.

### 5. Cash and Investments

Total cash and investments for the System at June 30, including assets whose use is limited, are as follows (in thousands)

|                                                | 2013                | 2012                |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ 430,663          | \$ 549,591          |
| Certificates of deposit                        | 12,250              | 9,928               |
| Domestic equities and equity funds             | 210,967             | 240,732             |
| Preferred stocks                               | 141                 | 494                 |
| Fixed-income securities and fixed-income funds | 665,211             | 614,801             |
| International equities                         | 73,666              | 97,290              |
| U S government securities                      | 269,568             | 115,257             |
| Equity in managed funds                        |                     |                     |
| Fixed-income funds                             | 193,695             | 90,429              |
| Hedge funds                                    | 244,359             | 186,481             |
| Private equity, real estate, and other         | 2,134               | 2,161               |
|                                                | <u>\$ 2,102,654</u> | <u>\$ 1,907,164</u> |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, money market bank accounts, interest-bearing bank accounts, and debt securities with original maturities of less than three months. United States government securities include debt securities issued by the U S government or a U S government agency. Fixed-income securities and fixed-income funds include corporate debt securities and common collective trusts. Domestic equities and equity funds, preferred stocks, and international equities include domestic and foreign stocks, as well as mutual funds and common collective trusts.

Equity in managed funds includes investments in limited liability partnerships or corporations and other alternative investments. The System's equity investments in managed funds are recorded based on the System's share of the underlying value of marketable securities and nonmarketable interests held by these funds, as reported to the System. Equity-method investments include reported changes in value as reported to the System by the fund custodians. These investments are recorded at amounts confirmed by fund custodians, and there can be no assurance such reported amounts will be ultimately realized.

The System's investments are subject to various types of risks, as explained below.

#### Fixed Income

This investment class includes investments in various fixed-income instruments that include investment-grade and high-yield domestic and international bonds, preferred stocks, mortgage pools, master limited partnership units, and bonds issued by U S government agencies. This investment class also includes investments in common trust funds, mutual funds, and exchange-traded funds that hold investments in fixed-income securities. The fixed-income investments are exposed to various kinds and levels of risk, including interest rate risk, credit risk, foreign exchange risk, and liquidity risk.

#### Equities

This investment class consists primarily of common and preferred equity securities of domestic and foreign companies. These securities trade through the major public domestic and international exchanges. This investment class also includes investments in common trust funds, mutual funds, and exchange-traded funds that hold investments in equity securities. The equity securities investments are exposed to various risks, including market risk, individual security risk, foreign exchange risk, and, for common equity of companies with a small market capitalization, liquidity risk.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

##### Equity Investments in Managed Funds

These funds are invested with external investment managers who invest primarily in various categories, including fixed income, long and short equity positions, managed futures, emerging markets, distressed enterprises, arbitrage, risk parity, private equity, and real estate positions. These investments are domestic and international in nature, are illiquid, and may not be realized for a period of several years after the investments are made. The risks associated with these investments are numerous, resulting in a greater likelihood of losing invested capital. The risks include the following:

*Nonregulation Risk* – Some of these funds are not required to register with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and are not subject to regulatory controls.

*Managerial Risk* – Fund managers may fail to produce the intended returns and are not subject to oversight.

*Minimal Liquidity* – Many funds impose lock-up periods that prevent investors from redeeming their shares or impose penalties to redeem.

*Limited Transparency* – As unregistered investment vehicles, funds are not required to disclose the holdings in their portfolios to investors.

*Investment Strategy Risk* – The funds often employ sophisticated, risky investment strategies, are speculative, and may use leverage, which could result in volatile returns.

The System has classified certain funds with underlying investments in fixed income securities under the caption “Equity in managed funds – fixed income funds” at June 30, 2013 and 2012. Previously, these funds totaling \$90,429,000 at June 30, 2012 were classified under the caption “Fixed-income securities and fixed-income funds.”

The System has no commitments for funding to equity investments in managed funds as of June 30, 2013.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

Assets whose use is limited or restricted consisted of the following at June 30 (in thousands)

|                                                                                                               | <b>2013</b>       | <b>2012</b>       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Assets whose use is limited or restricted, required for current bond indenture and self-insurance liabilities | \$ <b>58,578</b>  | \$ 56,903         |
| Other investments, internally designated for capital expansion and other purposes                             | <b>361,020</b>    | 577,105           |
| Under bond indenture agreement – held by trustee                                                              | <b>83,077</b>     | 83,555            |
| Under liability retention and self-insurance funding arrangement – held by trustee                            | <b>13,523</b>     | 12,572            |
| Under Emerald Assurance funding arrangements                                                                  | <b>193,386</b>    | 177,423           |
| Restricted cash and investments                                                                               | <b>58,550</b>     | 57,307            |
| Total assets whose use is limited or restricted                                                               | <b>\$ 768,134</b> | <b>\$ 964,865</b> |

Investment returns and gains and (losses) for assets limited as to use, cash equivalents, and other unrestricted investments consisted of the following for the years ended June 30 (in thousands)

|                                                    | <b>2013</b>       | <b>2012</b>        |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Operating interest and dividend income             | \$ <b>8,490</b>   | \$ 5,151           |
| Operating (loss) gain, realized and unrealized     | <b>(1,948)</b>    | 5,881              |
| Equity investment earnings (loss) on managed funds | <b>8,926</b>      | (894)              |
| Total operating investment income                  | <b>15,468</b>     | 10,138             |
| Nonoperating interest and dividend income          | <b>13,754</b>     | 13,191             |
| Nonoperating gain (loss), realized and unrealized  | <b>17,125</b>     | (14,327)           |
| Equity investment earnings (loss) on managed funds | <b>28,510</b>     | (3,994)            |
| Net swap agreement activity                        | <b>28,823</b>     | (86,389)           |
| Total nonoperating investment gain (loss)          | <b>88,212</b>     | (91,519)           |
| Total investment gain (loss)                       | <b>\$ 103,680</b> | <b>\$ (81,381)</b> |

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **6. Fair Value Measurements**

The three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements is based on the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the reporting date. The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities at the reporting date
- Level 2 – Inputs to the valuation methodology other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability. Level 2 pricing inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument
- Level 3 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable for the asset or liability

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. There were no significant transfers between levels during the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following tables present the financial instruments carried at fair value as of June 30 (in thousands) by the valuation hierarchy (as described above)

|                                                | 2013       |            |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|--------------|
|                                                | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total        |
| <b>Assets</b>                                  |            |            |         |              |
| <b>Investments</b>                             |            |            |         |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ 430,663 | \$ —       | \$ —    | \$ 430,663   |
| Certificates of deposit                        | —          | 12,250     | —       | 12,250       |
| Domestic equities and equity funds             | 210,967    | —          | —       | 210,967      |
| Preferred stocks                               | 141        | —          | —       | 141          |
| Fixed-income securities and fixed-income funds | 20,947     | 644,264    | —       | 665,211      |
| International equities                         | 73,666     | —          | —       | 73,666       |
| U S government securities                      | —          | 269,568    | —       | 269,568      |
| Total investments                              |            |            |         |              |
| Total assets at fair value                     | \$ 736,384 | \$ 926,082 | \$ —    | \$ 1,662,466 |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                             |            |            |         |              |
| Interest rate swap agreements                  | \$ —       | \$ 92,624  | \$ —    | \$ 92,264    |
| Total liabilities at fair value                | \$ —       | \$ 92,624  | \$ —    | \$ 92,264    |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

|                                                | 2012       |            |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|--------------|
|                                                | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total        |
| <b>Assets</b>                                  |            |            |         |              |
| <b>Investments</b>                             |            |            |         |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ 545,853 | \$ 3,738   | \$ —    | \$ 549,591   |
| Certificates of deposit                        | —          | 9,928      | —       | 9,928        |
| Domestic equities and equity funds             | 240,732    | —          | —       | 240,732      |
| Preferred stocks                               | 494        | —          | —       | 494          |
| Fixed-income securities and fixed-income funds | —          | 614,801    | —       | 614,801      |
| International equities                         | 97,290     | —          | —       | 97,290       |
| U S government securities                      | —          | 115,257    | —       | 115,257      |
| Total investments                              | 884,369    | 743,724    | —       | 1,628,093    |
| Total assets at fair value                     | \$ 884,369 | \$ 743,724 | \$ —    | \$ 1,628,093 |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                             |            |            |         |              |
| Interest rate swap agreements                  | \$ —       | \$ 136,786 | \$ —    | \$ 136,786   |
| Total liabilities at fair value                | \$ —       | \$ 136,786 | \$ —    | \$ 136,786   |

Equity investments in managed funds of \$440,188,000 and \$279,071,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, are not included in this table since they are accounted for using the equity method of accounting

The valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value as presented in the tables above are as follows

- *Investments* – Investments valued at quoted prices available in an active market are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Investments valued based on evaluated bid prices provided by third-party pricing services where quoted market prices are not available are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy.



# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

- *Interest rate swap agreements* – Interest rate swap agreements are valued using third-party models that use observable market conditions as their input and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy

At June 30, 2013 and 2012, the System's financial instruments included cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, assets limited as to use, accounts payable and accrued expenses, estimated third-party payor settlements, and long-term debt. The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for these financial instruments, except for long-term debt, approximate their fair values.

The System's fixed-rate debt is enhanced with bond insurance. The estimated fair value of the fixed-rate debt, if it were not enhanced by insurance, approximates \$585,862,000 at June 30, 2013, as compared to its carrying value of \$530,728,000. This fair value is based on a combination of quoted market prices for identical securities when available, a Level 1 input, and quoted market prices for similarly rated healthcare revenue bond issues, a Level 2 input.

At June 30, 2013, the System has several issues of variable-rate demand and auction-rate bonds outstanding. The System's continued participation in these debt programs depends on its ability to extend or replace the existing credit facilities supporting the respective standby purchase agreements. If these credit facilities are not available, the System will likely refund these outstanding series with available funds or funds derived from fixed-rate series proceeds. It is not practicable to estimate the fair value of the variable-rate demand and auction-rate bonds separate from the value supported by the credit facilities.

The fair values of nonrecurring impairment losses for long-lived assets in fiscal year 2013 totaling \$78,557,000 were estimated based on a sales comparison approach using Level 2 inputs.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment at June 30, consisted of the following (in thousands)

|                                                                                                                                       | <u>2013</u>         | <u>2012</u>         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Land                                                                                                                                  | \$ 189,592          | \$ 211,243          |
| Land improvements                                                                                                                     | 73,892              | 73,229              |
| Buildings and fixed equipment                                                                                                         | 2,351,349           | 2,373,120           |
| Major movable equipment                                                                                                               | 1,787,936           | 1,868,107           |
| Accumulated depreciation                                                                                                              | <u>(2,851,335)</u>  | <u>(2,861,319)</u>  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 1,551,434           | 1,664,380           |
| Construction-in-progress (estimated cost to complete<br>is \$163 million and \$82 million at June 30, 2013<br>and 2012, respectively) | <u>67,236</u>       | <u>54,680</u>       |
| Total                                                                                                                                 | <u>\$ 1,618,670</u> | <u>\$ 1,719,060</u> |

Depreciation expense for the System for fiscal years 2013 and 2012 totaled \$263,298,000 (inclusive of impairment charges of \$78,557,000) and \$209,672,000, respectively

### 8. Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations

The System has unrestricted investments in unconsolidated organizations of \$37,302,000 and \$209,938,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The following investments account for 63% and 93% of the System's total investments in unconsolidated organizations in both 2013 and 2012 respectively

#### *Baptist St. Anthony's Health System*

CHRISTUS has a 50% membership interest in Baptist St. Anthony's Health System (BSAHS), a Texas nonprofit corporation. On January 2, 2013, BSAHS completed a transaction that resulted in the sale of substantially all the assets of BSAHS to a subsidiary of Ardent Health Services, based in Nashville, Tennessee. CHRISTUS recorded a gain of \$95,997,000 on the sale of BSAHS, which is included in equity in income of unconsolidated organizations in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. At June 30, 2013, CHRISTUS's portion of additional sales proceeds of \$20,963,000 have been placed in escrow for a period of up to 18 months to provide for certain contingencies existing or that may exist as of the date of the transaction.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **8. Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations (continued)**

CHRISTUS's recorded investment in BSAHS, accounted for under the equity method, was \$193,376,000, including \$9,148,000 of restricted net assets that were recorded as other restricted assets at the time of the sale. At June 30, 2012, the investment in BSAHS was \$184,367,000, including \$15,823,000 of goodwill and \$11,592,000 of restricted net assets. The System also recorded its share of BSAHS's gains from operations through the date of the sale of \$8,624,000 and \$19,906,000 for the year ending June 30, 2012. The System recorded its share of unrealized losses on investments through the date of the sale of \$139,000 and \$538,000 during the year ended June 30, 2012, as changes in unrestricted net assets.

#### *Preferred Professional Insurance Company*

CHRISTUS has a 13.1% ownership interest in Preferred Professional Insurance Company (PPIC), a taxable Nebraska corporation. This corporation, formed in 1988, was established to provide excess professional and general liability insurance. CHRISTUS's recorded investment in PPIC, accounted for under the cost method, was \$17,059,000 at both June 30, 2013 and 2012. The System recorded income from its investment in PPIC in fiscal years 2013 and 2012 of \$320,000 and \$296,000, respectively.

#### *CS USP Surgery Centers, L.P.*

CHRISTUS Spohn Health System Corporation has a 50% ownership interest in a Texas limited liability partnership with United Surgical Partners International, Inc. for the purpose of owning and operating ambulatory surgery centers in Corpus Christi, Texas. The venture consists of two surgery centers near the campus of Spohn Shoreline, specifically Corpus Christi Outpatient Surgery and SurgiCare. CHRISTUS's recorded investment, accounted for under the equity method, was \$5,594,000 and \$5,755,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The System recorded its share of income from operations in fiscal years 2013 and 2012 of \$853,000 and \$754,000, respectively.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 9. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at June 30 consisted of the following (in thousands)

|                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>2013</b>                | <b>2012</b>                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue bonds, in variable-rate demand mode, with weighted-average trading rates of 0.14% and 0.16% in fiscal 2013 and 2012, respectively, due in 2047                                | <b>\$ 268,320</b>          | \$ 268,795                 |
| Revenue bonds, in auction mode, with weighted-average interest rates of 0.44% and 0.64% in fiscal 2013 and 2012, respectively, due in 2031                                            | <b>204,900</b>             | 212,150                    |
| Revenue bonds, in fixed-rate mode, bearing interest from 3.00% to 6.50%                                                                                                               | <b>530,728</b>             | 562,587                    |
| Capital leases for certain hospital facilities, bearing interest at fixed rates ranging from 6.0% to 6.9%, with annual principal payments through 2030, secured by the related assets | <b>52,234</b>              | 54,076                     |
| Nonobligated bank notes and capital leases related to CHRISTUS Muguerza                                                                                                               | <b>37,391</b>              | 41,672                     |
| Other note and capital lease note obligations                                                                                                                                         | <b>29,959</b>              | 33,681                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>1,123,532</b>           | 1,172,961                  |
| Less current portion                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>(51,589)</b>            | (48,405)                   |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>\$ 1,071,943</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 1,124,556</u></b> |

According to the terms of the CHRISTUS Health Master Trust Indenture, the Obligated Group consists of CHRISTUS Health and eight of the System's regions as follows: CHRISTUS Spohn Health System, CHRISTUS Health Gulf Coast, CHRISTUS Health Southeast Texas, CHRISTUS Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation, CHRISTUS Health Ark-La-Tex, CHRISTUS Health Northern Louisiana, CHRISTUS Health Central Louisiana, and CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana.

Certain entities of CHRISTUS that are otherwise included in the consolidated financial statements of CHRISTUS are excluded from the CHRISTUS Health Obligated Group. These entities include, but are not limited to, the CHRISTUS Health Liability Retention Trust, Emerald Assurance, CHRISTUS St. Vincent Regional Medical Center, CHRISTUS Provider Network, CHRISTUS Continuing Care, CHRISTUS St. Michael Atlanta, CHRISTUS Muguerza, S.A. de C.V., and various philanthropic foundations.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **9. Long-Term Debt (continued)**

Under the provisions of the Master Trust Indenture, the obligations of CHRISTUS and the other members of the Obligated Group are secured by a pledge of gross revenues. Additionally, each member of the Obligated Group has undertaken certain covenants, including the following: to ensure the payment of debt service, to ensure the payment of taxes and other claims, to deliver compliance statement(s), to preserve corporate existence, to maintain books and records subject to inspection by the Master Trustee, to maintain insurance, to conform to defined lien limitations, to establish adequate service rates, to maintain a sufficient debt service coverage and indebtedness ratio, to maintain a required aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and investments, and to adhere to certain defined conditions with respect to consolidation, merger, conveyance, or transfer, and admission or withdrawal of Obligated Group members pursuant to the Master Trust Indenture, insurer, and letter of credit bank agreements.

CHRISTUS has letter of credit bank agreements on Series 2008C and 2009B variable-rate demand bonds (VRDB). Effective October 3, 2012, the letters of credit supporting the outstanding Series 2008C bonds issued by Bank of America were substituted by PNC Bank, NA for the Series 2008C-1 bonds that expire October 2, 2015, The Bank of New York Mellon for the 2008C-2 bonds that expire October 3, 2017, and Bank of Montreal, acting through its Chicago Branch, for the Series 2008C-3 and 2008C-4 bonds that expire October 2, 2017. The Series 2009B VRDBs are supported by letters of credit issued by The Bank of New York Mellon that expire on July 31, 2014. Based on the terms of the letter of credit bank agreements, the Series 2008C and 2009B Bonds are classified as long-term debt in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

In addition, the System was obligated on approximately \$119,584,000 and \$129,429,000 of additional long-term debt, which included capitalized leases and notes payable to others as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Principal payments for all long-term debt for the next five years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands)

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 2014       | \$ 51,589           |
| 2015       | 66,127              |
| 2016       | 58,841              |
| 2017       | 58,855              |
| 2018       | 42,914              |
| Thereafter | 845,206             |
| Total debt | <u>\$ 1,123,532</u> |

#### 10. Derivative Financial Instruments

Interest rate swap contracts between the System and third parties (counterparties) provide for the periodic exchange of payments between the parties based on changes in a defined index and a fixed rate. These swaps expose the System to market risk and credit risk. Credit risk is the risk that contractual obligations of the counterparties will not be fulfilled. Concentrations of credit risk relate to groups of counterparties that have similar economic or industry characteristics that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions. Counterparty credit risk is managed by requiring high credit standards for the System's counterparties. The counterparties to these contracts are financial institutions that carry investment-grade credit ratings.

Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a financial instrument that results from a change in interest rates. The market risk associated with interest rate changes is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degrees of market risk that may be undertaken. Management also mitigates risk through periodic reviews of their derivative positions in the context of their blended cost of capital. As of June 2013 and 2012, CHRISTUS has interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk exposure, not designated as hedging instruments, with a total notional amount of \$954,185,000 and \$961,435,000, respectively.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables summarize the fair value at June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the income (loss) recorded related to the interest rate swap agreements as of and for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, in thousands

| Counterparty                  | Description                  | Termination Date | Interest Rate Agreements | Notional Amount | Fair Value  |              | Change in Fair Value |             | (Paid)/Received |            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
|                               |                              |                  |                          |                 | 6/30/2013   | 6/30/2012    | 6/30/2013            | 6/30/2012   | 6/30/2013       | 6/30/2012  |
| Merrill Lynch<br>*Wells Fargo | Variable Basis<br>Fixed      | 2012-2023        | 6                        | 470,000         | \$ (4,493)  | \$ (7,910)   | \$ 3,417             | \$ (818)    | \$ 82           | \$ 197     |
| Citigroup                     | Payer<br>**Constant Maturity | 2022 and 2031    | 1.2                      | 204,925,217,805 | (23,991)    | (35,107)     | 11,116               | (12,022)    | (6,267)         | (13,649)   |
| Citigroup                     | Fixed                        | 2022             | 0.1                      | 0,200,000       | -           | -            | -                    | (12,375)    | -               | 12,975     |
| Citigroup                     | Payer                        | 2047             | 2                        | 166,100         | (38,490)    | (56,095)     | 17,605               | (30,681)    | (5,467)         | (5,435)    |
| Citigroup                     | Fixed                        | 2047             | 1                        | 113,160         | (25,650)    | (37,674)     | 12,024               | (20,917)    | (3,686)         | (3,665)    |
|                               | Payer                        |                  | 12                       | 954,185,961,435 | \$ (92,624) | \$ (136,786) | \$ 44,162            | \$ (76,813) | \$ (15,338)     | \$ (9,577) |

Interest rate swap contracts between the System and third parties (counterparties) provide for the periodic exchange of payments between the parties based on changes in a defined index and a fixed rate. These swaps expose the System to market risk and credit risk. Credit risk is the risk that contractual obligations of the counterparties will not be fulfilled. Concentrations of credit risk relate to groups of counterparties that have similar economic or industry characteristics that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions. Counterparty credit risk is managed by requiring high credit standards for the System's counterparties. The counterparties to these contracts are financial institutions that carry investment-grade credit ratings.

CHRISTUS is required to post collateral for negative valuations on each of its swaps according to the terms of (i) the swap insurance agreements, where applicable and (ii) the agreement with each counterparty. CHRISTUS has complied with this requirement. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, no collateral was posted. The System does not anticipate nonperformance by its counterparties. The fair value of these swap agreements was a liability of \$92,624,000 and \$136,786,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The change in fair value of \$44,162,000 and (\$76,813,000) for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, is combined with the payments, net of receipts made under the agreements, of \$15,338,000 and \$9,577,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. This total is included in nonoperating investment gain (loss) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

On August 26, 2011, CHRISTUS terminated two swaps with counterparty Citigroup, N A. CHRISTUS terminated one of the 2005 Fixed Payor Swaps with a notional amount of \$52,150,000 and a termination date of July 1, 2022, and the Constant Maturity Swap with a notional amount of \$200,000,000 and a termination date of June 1, 2022. CHRISTUS received net proceeds of \$5,785,000 as a result of the terminations.

On December 28, 2011, CHRISTUS entered into a swap novation with Citibank, N A as transferor and Wells Fargo Bank, N A as transferee of the Fixed Payor Swap with an original notional amount of \$212,175,000 and had an effective date of January 4, 2012. The original transaction with Citibank, N A had a notional amount of \$225,925,000, a trade date of July 13, 2005, and an effective date of November 8, 2005. The original transaction was insured by FSA (now – Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp). The swap insurance was terminated in connection with the novation. The payment terms, expiration, events of default and termination events remain substantially the same. The collateral posting threshold under the novated swap increased from \$15 million to \$45 million.

The fixed payor swaps are insured by either AMBAC (terminated August 26, 2011), Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp, previously known as FSA (insurance terminated in connection with novation effective January 4, 2012), or MBIA.

CHRISTUS currently voluntarily posts, on a quarterly basis, selected information relating to its outstanding interest rate swap transactions on the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's (MSRB) Electronic Municipal Market Access system (EMMA) and the Texas State Repository – Texas Municipal Advisory Council (MAC). No assurances can be given that CHRISTUS will continue to post such information in the future.

#### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits

##### Cash Balance Plan

The System has established a noncontributory, defined-benefit retirement plan that operates as a cash balance plan and covers substantially all CHRISTUS employees who meet age and service requirements. The plan benefits are calculated based on a cash balance formula wherein participants earn an annual accrual based on compensation and participant account balances accrue interest at a rate that tracks 10-year treasury notes, the maximum rate is 8%. On



# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### **11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)**

October 22, 2012, the CHRISTUS board approved significant plan changes for the plan year starting January 1, 2013. These changes include closing the plan to new participants, reducing the annual accrual rate from 6% to 3%, and eliminating the minimum 2% interest accrual rate. The plan was remeasured effective November 1, 2012, due to the changes. The remeasurement resulted in an \$83,187,000 decrease in the projected benefit obligation of the plan.

#### **Postretirement Health Care Benefits**

Comprehensive medical benefits are provided to eligible active employees who, immediately upon retirement and attainment of the age of 55, will receive a pension under the CHRISTUS retirement plan. Postretirement benefits are also provided to former employees who are currently receiving pension benefits. The comprehensive medical program, which is self-insured, provides reimbursement benefits until the participant attains the age of 65. The program also covers dependents of retirees, in addition to former employees. Contributions are required. Retirees may choose one of two self-insured indemnity plan options. Effective February 1, 1999, the CHRISTUS postretirement benefit plan was curtailed prospectively. As of the effective date, new employees or employees that had not vested as of that date are not eligible for the postretirement health care benefits. The liability associated with the postretirement plan will be reduced as employee participation decreases.

#### **Simplified Early Retirement Plan (SERP)**

Prior to the formation of CHRISTUS, a plan for executives was curtailed prospectively. Under this plan, eligible participants receive a cash benefit payment until death and participate in the System's retiree health, dental and group term life program. Fewer than two dozen participating retirees currently maintain benefit payment status. Benefits are recalculated when participants attain the age of 65 and remain constant thereafter. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, the total liability recorded pertaining to this SERP was \$4,734,000 and \$5,215,000, respectively.

#### **Restoration Plan**

The restoration plan, a nonqualified, deferred compensation plan, was designed to restore benefits that are lost under the cash balance plan due to the statutory limit on recognizable compensation. Eligibility is limited to designated executives. The plan provides benefits upon termination of employment to qualifying participants. Plan benefits are calculated using the same methodology for the cash balance plan, vesting requirements are also the same. The restoration plan is unfunded.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

The measurement date for all plans is June 30. Components of net periodic benefit cost, recorded as a component of employee compensation and benefits, for the years ended June 30, consisted of the following (in thousands):

|                                      | Cash Balance Plan |           | Postretirement |          | SERP     |       | Restoration Plan |        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|-------|------------------|--------|
|                                      | 2013              | 2012      | 2013           | 2012     | 2013     | 2012  | 2013             | 2012   |
| Service cost                         | \$ 32,287         | \$ 41,937 | \$ 435         | \$ 512   | \$       | \$    | \$ 258           | \$ 187 |
| Interest cost                        | 34,310            | 40,431    | 705            | 1,039    |          |       | 155              | 135    |
| Expected return on assets            | (47,549)          | (41,929)  | —              | —        | —        | —     | —                | —      |
| Amortization of prior service cost   | (8,565)           | (642)     | —              | (3)      | —        | —     | 103              | 103    |
| Recognized net actuarial loss (gain) | 23,076            | 7,897     | (462)          | —        | (481)    | 41    | 61               | —      |
| Net benefit cost                     | \$ 33,559         | \$ 47,694 | \$ 678         | \$ 1,548 | \$ (481) | \$ 41 | \$ 577           | \$ 425 |

At June 30, 2013 and 2012, unrestricted net assets have been reduced by \$124,004,000 and \$223,045,000, respectively, of amounts arising from defined-benefit plans that have not yet been recognized in net periodic benefit cost. Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets expected to be recognized in net periodic benefit cost during fiscal 2014 are \$3,930,000.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

The following table sets forth the changes in benefit obligations, changes in plan assets, and funded status of the plans measured as of June 30 (in thousands)

|                                               | Cash Balance Plan  |                     | Postretirement     |                    | SERP              |                   | Restoration Plan  |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                               | 2013               | 2012                | 2013               | 2012               | 2013              | 2012              | 2013              | 2012              |
| Changes in benefit obligation                 |                    |                     |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Benefit obligations – beginning of year       | \$ 900,776         | \$ 802,683          | \$ 19,088          | \$ 21,507          | \$ 5,215          | \$ 5,175          | \$ 4,114          | \$ 2,877          |
| Service cost                                  | 32,287             | 41,937              | 435                | 512                | –                 | –                 | 258               | 187               |
| Interest cost                                 | 34,310             | 40,431              | 705                | 1,039              | –                 | –                 | 155               | 135               |
| Actuarial loss (gain)                         | 7,656              | 49,357              | (3,200)            | (3,582)            | (481)             | 40                | 768               | 1,076             |
| Effect of remeasurement for plan amendment    | (83,187)           | –                   | –                  | –                  | –                 | –                 | (802)             | –                 |
| Benefits paid                                 | (40,736)           | (33,632)            | (547)              | (388)              | –                 | –                 | (577)             | (161)             |
| Benefit obligation – end of year              | <u>\$ 851,106</u>  | <u>\$ 900,776</u>   | <u>\$ 16,481</u>   | <u>\$ 19,088</u>   | <u>\$ 4,734</u>   | <u>\$ 5,215</u>   | <u>\$ 3,916</u>   | <u>\$ 4,114</u>   |
| Change in plan assets                         |                    |                     |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Fair value of plan assets – beginning of year | \$ 706,851         | \$ 688,606          | \$ –               | \$ –               | \$ –              | \$ –              | \$ –              | \$ –              |
| Actual return on plan assets                  | 56,349             | (4,523)             | –                  | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                 | –                 |
| Employer contributions                        | 60,000             | 56,400              | 547                | 388                | –                 | –                 | 577               | 161               |
| Benefits paid                                 | (40,736)           | (33,632)            | (547)              | (388)              | –                 | –                 | (577)             | (161)             |
| Fair value of plan assets – end of year       | <u>\$ 782,464</u>  | <u>\$ 706,851</u>   | <u>\$ –</u>        | <u>\$ –</u>        | <u>\$ –</u>       | <u>\$ –</u>       | <u>\$ –</u>       | <u>\$ –</u>       |
| Funded status of the plans                    | <u>\$ (68,642)</u> | <u>\$ (193,925)</u> | <u>\$ (16,481)</u> | <u>\$ (19,088)</u> | <u>\$ (4,734)</u> | <u>\$ (5,215)</u> | <u>\$ (3,916)</u> | <u>\$ (4,114)</u> |
| Unrecognized net actuarial loss (gain)        | \$ 199,229         | \$ 223,449          | \$ (8,497)         | \$ (5,760)         | \$ –              | \$ –              | \$ 1,547          | \$ 841            |
| Unrecognized prior service cost               | (76,227)           | (1,605)             | –                  | –                  | –                 | –                 | (544)             | 360               |
|                                               | <u>\$ 123,002</u>  | <u>\$ 221,844</u>   | <u>\$ (8,497)</u>  | <u>\$ (5,760)</u>  | <u>\$ –</u>       | <u>\$ –</u>       | <u>\$ 1,003</u>   | <u>\$ 1,201</u>   |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the CHRISTUS cash balance plan had accumulated benefit obligations of \$847,269,000 and \$848,224,000, respectively. Assumptions used to determine benefit obligations and net periodic benefit cost for the fiscal years were as follows:

|                                          | Cash Balance Plan |       | Postretirement |       | SERP  |       | Restoration Plan |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|
|                                          | 2013              | 2012  | 2013           | 2012  | 2013  | 2012  | 2013             | 2012  |
| Benefit obligations                      |                   |       |                |       |       |       |                  |       |
| Discount rate                            | 4.75%             | 4.21% | 3.88%          | 3.79% | 4.75% | 4.21% | 4.75%            | 4.21% |
| Rate of compensation increase            | 4.09              | 4.09  | N/A            | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | 4.09             | 4.09  |
| Net periodic benefit cost                |                   |       |                |       |       |       |                  |       |
| Discount rate                            | 3.92              | 5.15  | 3.79           | 4.96  | 4.21  | 5.15  | 4.21             | 5.15  |
| Expected long-term return on plan assets | 6.50              | 6.00  | N/A            | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A              | N/A   |
| Rate of compensation increase            | 4.09              | 4.09  | N/A            | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | 4.09             | 4.09  |

The investment objective with regard to the plan assets is one of long-term capital appreciation and generation of a stream of current income. This balanced approach is expected to earn long-term total returns, consisting of capital appreciation and current income, which are commensurate with the expected rate of return used by the plans.

The following information pertains only to the CHRISTUS Health postretirement plan. The first table details information pertaining to assumed health care cost trend rates. The second table depicts the effect of a 1% point change in assumed health care cost trend rates.

|                                                                                    | Postretirement |      |                                                              | Postretirement        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                    | 2013           | 2012 |                                                              | 1% Point Increase     | 1% Point Decrease |
| Assumed health care cost trend rates at June 30                                    | 7.75%          | 8.5% |                                                              | <i>(In Thousands)</i> |                   |
| Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year                                  | 7.0            | 7.75 | Effect on total of service cost and interest cost components | \$ 98                 | \$ (87)           |
| Ratio to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the ultimate trend rate) | 5.0            | 5.5  |                                                              |                       |                   |
| Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate                                 | 2017           | 2016 | Effect on postretirement benefit obligation                  | 1,309                 | (1,179)           |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

#### Investment Policy and Asset Allocations

The investment policies and strategies for the assets of the cash balance plan incorporate a well-diversified approach that is expected to generate long-term returns from capital appreciation and a growing stream of current income. This approach recognizes that assets are exposed to risk and the market value of the plan assets may fluctuate from year to year. Risk tolerance is determined based on the plan's financial stability and the ability to withstand return volatility. In developing the expected return on plan assets, the System evaluates the historical performance of total plan assets, the relative weighting of plan assets, interest rates, economic indicators, and industry forecasts. In line with the investment return objective and risk parameters, the mix of assets includes a diversified portfolio of equity, fixed income, and alternative investments. Equity investments include international stocks and a blend of domestic growth and value stocks of various sizes of capitalization. The aggregate asset allocation is rebalanced as needed, but not less than on an annual basis.

The asset allocations for the cash balance plan at June 30, by asset category, are detailed below (in thousands). The postretirement plan, SERP, and restoration plan are unfunded.

|                                        | <b>2013</b>       | <b>2012</b>       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$ 15,812         | \$ 86,985         |
| Domestic common stocks                 | 112,985           | 108,304           |
| Fixed-income securities                | 163,672           | 158,555           |
| International equities                 | 54,650            | 66,015            |
| Equity investments in managed funds    |                   |                   |
| Fixed-income funds                     | 148,208           | 52,158            |
| Hedge funds                            | 177,231           | 137,610           |
| Private equity, real estate, and other | 109,041           | 95,958            |
| Other                                  | 865               | 1,266             |
| Total                                  | <u>\$ 782,464</u> | <u>\$ 706,851</u> |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

The allocation of plan assets by asset category for the cash balance plan as of June 30 is as follows

|                                                 | 2013   | 2012   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Allocation of plan assets by asset category     |        |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | 2.0%   | 12.0%  |
| Equity securities                               | 21.4   | 25.0   |
| Fixed-income securities                         | 20.9   | 22.4   |
| Equity investments in managed funds<br>(Note 5) | 55.7   | 40.6   |
| Total                                           | 100.0% | 100.0% |

The value of the plan assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis was determined using the following inputs, as described in Note 6, at June 30, 2013 (in thousands)

|                                              | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Total      |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                |            |            |            |            |
| Investments                                  |            |            |            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ 447     | \$ 15,365  | \$ —       | \$ 15,812  |
| Domestic common stocks                       | 112,985    | —          | —          | 112,985    |
| Fixed-income securities                      | —          | 163,672    | —          | 163,672    |
| International equities                       | 54,650     | —          | —          | 54,650     |
| Equity investments in managed funds          |            |            |            |            |
| Fixed-income funds                           | —          | 69,901     | 78,307     | 148,208    |
| Hedge funds                                  | —          | —          | 177,231    | 177,231    |
| Private equity, real estate, and other funds | —          | —          | 109,041    | 109,041    |
| Other                                        | 865        | —          | —          | 865        |
| Total investments                            | 168,947    | 248,938    | 364,579    | 782,464    |
| Total assets at fair value                   | \$ 168,947 | \$ 248,938 | \$ 364,579 | \$ 782,464 |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

The value of the plan assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis was determined using the following inputs, as described in Note 6, at June 30, 2012 (in thousands)

|                                              | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Total      |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Investments</b>                           |            |            |            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ 416     | \$ 86,569  | \$ —       | \$ 86,985  |
| Domestic common stocks                       | 108,304    | —          | —          | 108,304    |
| Fixed income securities                      | —          | 158,555    | —          | 158,555    |
| International equities                       | 66,015     | —          | —          | 66,015     |
| Equity investments in managed funds          |            |            |            |            |
| Fixed-income funds                           | —          | 52,158     | —          | 52,158     |
| Hedge funds                                  | —          | —          | 137,610    | 137,610    |
| Private equity, real estate, and other funds | —          | —          | 95,958     | 95,958     |
| Other                                        | 1,266      | —          | —          | 1,266      |
| Total investments                            | 176,001    | 297,282    | 233,568    | 706,851    |
| Total assets at fair value                   | \$ 176,001 | \$ 297,282 | \$ 233,568 | \$ 706,851 |

The following table is a rollforward of the pension plan assets classified within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy at June 30 (in thousands)

|                                       | Fixed-Income Funds | Hedge Funds | Private Equity, Real Estate, and Other Funds | Total      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Fair value at June 30, 2011           | \$ —               | \$ 100,760  | \$ 78,916                                    | \$ 179,676 |
| Purchases, issuances, and settlements | —                  | 42,685      | 20,048                                       | 62,733     |
| Actual return on plan assets          | —                  | (5,835)     | (3,006)                                      | (8,841)    |
| Fair value at June 30, 2012           | —                  | 137,610     | 95,958                                       | 233,568    |
| Purchases, issuances, and settlements | 78,307             | 19,131      | 23,554                                       | 120,992    |
| Actual return on plan assets          | —                  | 20,490      | (10,471)                                     | 10,019     |
| Fair value at June 30, 2013           | \$ 78,307          | \$ 177,231  | \$ 109,041                                   | \$ 364,579 |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

The cash balance plan has \$76,996,000 of funding commitments to equity investments in managed funds as of June 30, 2013

#### Contributions

In fiscal year 2014, CHRISTUS expects to contribute \$30,000,000 to the cash balance plan based on asset values for the plan year beginning January 1, 2013. Contributions to the cash balance plan of \$60,000,000, and \$56,400,000 were made for plan years beginning January 1, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Since the postretirement plan, SERP, and restoration plan are unfunded, no cash contributions are expected.

#### Benefit Payments

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service relative to the cash balance plan and expected benefit payments for services previously rendered relative to the postretirement plan and the SERP, are expected to be paid as follows (in thousands):

|                 | Cash Balance<br>Plan | Post<br>retirement | SERP   | Restoration<br>Plan |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|
| 2014            | \$ 43,083            | \$ 865             | \$ 570 | \$ 1,047            |
| 2015            | 44,614               | 1,049              | 551    | 319                 |
| 2016            | 46,593               | 1,192              | 530    | 345                 |
| 2017            | 49,342               | 1,393              | 507    | 363                 |
| 2018            | 52,238               | 1,448              | 482    | 369                 |
| Years 2019–2023 | 288,009              | 7,390              | 1,990  | 1,714               |

#### Defined-Contribution Plans

The System has a defined-contribution plan (the Matched Savings Plan) covering substantially all CHRISTUS employees. Annual employee contributions are limited to 50% of compensation, up to the Internal Revenue Service dollar limits. The System will match 50% of employee contributions, not to exceed 4% of annual compensation. Employer contributions vest to the employee over a five-year period. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, expenses attributable to the Matched Savings Plan amounted to \$8,097,000 and \$8,059,023, respectively.



# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### **11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)**

CHRISTUS St Vincent Regional Medical Center (St Vincent) has two 403(b) defined-contribution plans for union and nonunion employees. St Vincent makes a set lump-sum contribution per year for nurse union employees and a contribution of 3.5% of gross salaries for nonunion employees, as defined by the plans' agreements. For fiscal years 2013 and 2012, St Vincent has incurred approximately \$3,597,000 and \$3,885,000 in expenses related to the plans, respectively.

#### **ExecuFLEX Benefit Plan**

The System established an ExecuFLEX plan (ExecuFLEX), which is limited to designated executives. Plan participants receive an ExecuFLEX allowance to be allocated among four different components: CHRISTUS Health ExecuFLEX Individual Long-Term Disability Plan, CHRISTUS Health ExecuFLEX Supplemental Survivor Plan, CHRISTUS Health ExecuFLEX Spouse Survivor Plan, and CHRISTUS Health ExecuFLEX Deferred Income Account (DIA) Plan.

CHRISTUS maintains a collateral interest in the individual life insurance policies under the supplemental survivor plan and the spouse survivor plan to the extent of the cumulative advanced premiums paid on behalf of the participant(s). Upon termination of employment, a participant is required to surrender any policy with a cash surrender value less than the advanced premiums.

The DIA Plan is a nonqualified, deferred compensation plan; eligibility is limited to designated executives. Benefits vest based on certain qualifying events and are paid to participants when fully vested. The funds contributed by participants to this component of the ExecuFLEX Plan are held in a Rabbi Trust until vesting requirements have been satisfied. The System has an asset recorded for the investments in the Rabbi Trust with a corresponding liability. As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the total asset and the corresponding liability were \$9,514,000 and \$6,717,000, respectively.

### **12. Self-Funded Liabilities**

The System self-funds and insures for primary professional and general liability, workers' compensation, and employee medical benefits. A wholly owned, captive insurance company, Emerald Assurance Cayman Ltd (Emerald), is used to fund primary professional and general liability. Additionally, the System internally sets aside funds for workers' compensation and employee medical benefits. Funding amounts are based on actuarial recommendations.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 12. Self-Funded Liabilities (continued)

The assets of the captive insurance company, internally designated funds, and the estimated liability for losses are reported in the consolidated balance sheets. Investment income from the assets and the provision for estimated self-funded losses and administrative costs are reported in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The estimated self-funded losses include expected claim payments, including settlement costs for reported claims and an actuarial determination of expected losses related to claims that have been incurred but not reported.

Emerald was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on June 27, 2003, and operates subject to the provisions of the Companies Law (2003 Revision) of the Cayman Islands. Emerald was granted an Unrestricted Class “B” Insurer’s license on June 30, 2003, which it holds subject to the provisions of the Insurance Law (2003 Revision) of the Cayman Islands. Emerald has received an undertaking from the Cayman Islands government exempting it from local income, profits, and capital gains taxes until July 29, 2023. No such taxes are currently levied in the Cayman Islands.

#### 13. Concentrations of Credit Risk

The System grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of who are local residents of the geographies of the various System health care centers and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of accounts receivables from patients and third-party payors at June 30, was as follows:

|                            | <b>2013</b>   | <b>2012</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Medicare                   | <b>24.6%</b>  | 23.2%       |
| Medicaid                   | <b>6.1</b>    | 6.1         |
| Managed care organizations | <b>37.4</b>   | 37.3        |
| Commercial insurance       | <b>6.1</b>    | 6.2         |
| Self-pay                   | <b>15.3</b>   | 16.9        |
| Others                     | <b>10.5</b>   | 10.3        |
|                            | <b>100.0%</b> | 100.0%      |

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 14. Commitments and Contingencies

##### Operating Leases

The System leases various equipment and facilities under noncancelable operating leases expiring at various dates through May 20, 2045. Total rental expense in 2013 and 2012 for all operating leases was approximately \$56,336,000 and \$47,617,000, respectively.

The System's leases have varying terms, which may include renewal or purchase options and escalation clauses that are factored into determining minimum lease payments. The following is a schedule by year of future minimum lease payments under operating leases as of June 30, 2013, that have initial or remaining lease terms in excess of one year (in thousands):

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| 2014       | \$ 38,017         |
| 2015       | 33,504            |
| 2016       | 26,959            |
| 2017       | 28,169            |
| 2018       | 22,442            |
| Thereafter | 61,494            |
| Total      | <u>\$ 210,585</u> |

From time to time, the System is subject to litigation in the ordinary course of operations. In management's opinion, any future settlements or judgments on asserted or unasserted claims will not have a material effect on the System's consolidated financial statements.

CHRISTUS has received notification that several regions have been identified as part of the nationwide Department of Justice (DOJ) investigation to determine whether, in certain cases, implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICD) were provided to certain Medicare beneficiaries in accordance with national coverage criteria. Through September 13, 2013, the DOJ has not asserted any claims against the System. The System continues to fully cooperate with the DOJ in its investigation. While maximum penalties could have a material effect on CHRISTUS's financial condition, management anticipates that any final settlement will not have a material adverse effect on its financial condition.

Because the government's enforcement efforts presently are widespread within the industry and may vary from region to region, there can be no assurance that the compliance program will significantly reduce or eliminate the exposure of the System to civil or criminal sanctions or adverse administrative determinations.

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 15. Functional Expenses

The System provides general health care services to residents throughout various geographic locations. Expenses related to providing these services at June 30 are as follows (in thousands):

|                            | <u>2013</u>         | <u>2012</u>         |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Health care services       | \$ 2,566,807        | \$ 2,515,189        |
| Physician services         | 253,752             | 228,298             |
| General and administrative | 807,661             | 798,490             |
| Total                      | <u>\$ 3,628,220</u> | <u>\$ 3,541,977</u> |

### 16. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

During 2013, the System determined that in prior years it should have recorded a beneficial interest in the net assets of financially inter-related entities in the Santa Rosa Region, since those entities hold funds that are restricted for the benefit of Santa Rosa Children's Hospital. The System determined this amount was not material to the prior-year financial statements, and therefore recorded the beneficial interest in the current-year financial statements. The prior-year effect of recording the beneficial interest was \$40,841,000, which is included as an adjustment to beginning net assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Temporarily restricted net assets at June 30 are available for the following purposes (in thousands):

|                                           | <u>2013</u>       | <u>2012</u>      |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Purchase of equipment/capital improvement | \$ 7,816          | \$ 11,123        |
| Indigent care                             | 2,590             | 2,536            |
| Health education                          | 2,711             | 1,959            |
| Health care services                      | 64,889            | 4,413            |
| Community outreach                        | 13,880            | 13,057           |
| Other                                     | 22,972            | 21,095           |
| Total                                     | <u>\$ 114,858</u> | <u>\$ 54,183</u> |

# CHRISTUS Health

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 16. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

Permanently restricted net assets at June 30 are restricted as follows (in thousands)

|                                                                                                                                          | <u>2013</u>      | <u>2012</u>      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income from which is expendable to support health care services (reported as operating income) | \$ 7,908         | \$ 7,801         |
| Endowment requiring income to be added to original gift                                                                                  | 5,951            | 6,866            |
| Other                                                                                                                                    | 2,026            | 1,878            |
| Total                                                                                                                                    | <u>\$ 15,885</u> | <u>\$ 16,545</u> |

### 17. Changes in Consolidated Unrestricted Net Assets

Changes in consolidated unrestricted net assets that are attributable to the System and the noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries are as follows

|                                                                       | <u>Controlling<br/>Interest</u> | <u>Noncontrolling<br/>Interests</u> | <u>Total</u>        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, June 30, 2011                                                | \$ 2,261,844                    | \$ 113,249                          | \$ 2,375,093        |
| Unrestricted revenues, gains, and other support in excess of expenses | (53,996)                        | 12,601                              | (41,395)            |
| Distributions                                                         | —                               | (5,858)                             | (5,858)             |
| Acquisition of noncontrolling interest                                | 780                             | (3,390)                             | (2,610)             |
| Other activities                                                      | (93,217)                        | 2,697                               | (90,520)            |
| Balance, June 30, 2012                                                | 2,115,411                       | 119,299                             | 2,234,710           |
| Unrestricted revenues, gains, and other support in excess of expenses | 142,508                         | 17,171                              | 159,679             |
| Distributions                                                         | —                               | (7,323)                             | (7,323)             |
| Acquisition of noncontrolling interest                                | 2,146                           | (5,526)                             | (3,380)             |
| Other activities                                                      | 96,202                          | (3,265)                             | 92,937              |
| Balance, June 30, 2013                                                | <u>\$ 2,356,267</u>             | <u>\$ 120,356</u>                   | <u>\$ 2,476,623</u> |

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 18. Significant Events

##### *Baptist St. Anthony*

On January 2, 2013, BSAHS completed a transaction that resulted in the transfer of substantially all the assets of BSAHS to a subsidiary of Ardent Health Services, based in Nashville, Tennessee. CHRISTUS recorded a gain of \$95,997,000 on the sale of BSAHS, which is included in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets in equity in income of unconsolidated organizations. For additional details regarding this transaction refer to Note 8, Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations.

##### *Atlanta Memorial Hospital*

Effective January 1, 2013, Atlanta Memorial Hospital in Atlanta, Texas, began operating as CHRISTUS St. Michael Hospital – Atlanta. Through an agreement finalized on August 31, 2013, CHRISTUS St. Michael Health System will lease the hospital for 10 years.

##### *Santa Rosa City Center*

In July 2012, the CHRISTUS Santa Rosa City Center campus ceased adult services and began implementation of a plan to transition the campus to a free-standing pediatric facility, CHRISTUS Santa Rosa Children's Hospital. The facility expansion and renovation project is expected to cost \$135,000,000, and is expected to be completed within 24 months. The pediatric services will continue operation throughout the project. Once completed, the CHRISTUS Santa Rosa Children's Hospital will be licensed for 275 beds.

##### *CHRISTUS Spohn and Nueces County Hospital District Relationship*

On October 1, 2012, CHRISTUS Spohn Health System Corporation (Spohn) entered into a membership agreement with Nueces County Hospital District (the District) for the purpose of ensuring the continued operation of Spohn as the public safety-net hospital in Nueces County. Under the terms of the agreement, the District will provide Spohn with the right to use and operate the facilities at the CHRISTUS Spohn Hospital Corpus Christi – Memorial location. As under the terms of the agreement, Spohn will provide to the District a pro rata share, to be determined annually, of the non-federal patient collections. For the period October 1, 2012, to September 30, 2013, the pro rata share is 35.5%. Through June 30, 2013, Spohn has recorded transfers of \$67,481,000 in revenue to the District under this term of agreement, reflected as expenses within operating income in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **19. Subsequent Events**

The System evaluated events and transactions occurring subsequent to June 30, 2013, and through September 13, 2013, the date of issuance of the accompanying consolidated financial statements. During this period, there were no subsequent events requiring recognition in the consolidated financial statements.

## Supplementary Information



## Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information

The Board of Directors  
CHRISTUS Health

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying community benefit information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audits of the financial statements, and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

*Ernst & Young LLP*

September 13, 2013

## CHRISTUS Health

### Community Benefit (Unaudited)

CHRISTUS Health (CHRISTUS or the System) complies with the Catholic Health Association's (CHA), *A Guide for Planning and Reporting Community Benefits*, <sup>6</sup> 2008, and the state of Texas reporting requirements. CHA guidelines have adopted the instructions for IRS Form 990, Schedule H.

Following is a summary of the System's quantifiable costs of community benefits provided for the years ended June 30 (in thousands)

|                                                    | <b>2013</b>        | <b>2012</b>       |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                                                    | <i>(Unaudited)</i> |                   |
| Programs and services for the poor and underserved |                    |                   |
| Charity care at unpaid cost                        | \$ 195,839         | \$ 168,645        |
| Unpaid cost of Medicaid and other public programs  | <b>(112,653)</b>   | (60,976)          |
| Community services for the poor and underserved    | <b>76,776</b>      | 135,145           |
| Total for the poor and underserved                 | <b>159,962</b>     | 242,814           |
| Community services for the broader community       |                    |                   |
| Education and research                             | <b>10,661</b>      | 11,378            |
| Other community services                           | <b>6,001</b>       | 5,555             |
| Total for the broader community                    | <b>16,662</b>      | 16,933            |
| Total community benefits                           | <b>\$ 176,624</b>  | <b>\$ 259,747</b> |

The totals are calculated following CHA guidelines and adhere to IRS Form 990, Schedule H methodology. CHRISTUS has multiple reporting requirements of charity care and community benefit, which vary based on the definitional and timing requirements of each requesting organization.

In addition to the community benefits reported above, the state of Texas requires that the unpaid costs of Medicare and other government-sponsored programs be reported. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the unpaid costs of these programs were \$125,732,000 and \$163,223,000, respectively. The unpaid costs of the Medicare program represent the cost of providing services to primarily elderly beneficiaries of the Medicare program, in excess of governmental and managed care contract payments. The unpaid costs of other government-sponsored programs represent the cost for providing health care services to the beneficiaries of the Department of Defense (DOD) civilian care, included as per the State of Texas guidelines.

## CHRISTUS Health

### Community Benefit (Unaudited) (continued)

As noted, the CHRISTUS Community Direct Investment (CDI) Program was established to support community-driven initiatives, primarily for affordable housing and economic development, by providing financing at below-market interest rates. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, the CDI Program had \$5,727,000 and \$5,881,000, respectively, in outstanding loans, in both years approximately 83% of these loans relate to projects in CHRISTUS regions. The difference between the interest rates charged on the loans and the amount that the System would have earned on these monies is the forgone interest that is considered a community benefit. In fiscal years 2013 and 2012, the amount recognized as a community benefit related to this program was \$154,000 and \$171,000, respectively.

As noted, the CHRISTUS Fund was established for the purpose of providing grants to support community planning, healthy community initiatives, and community-based programs, with a focus on the poor and underserved areas where CHRISTUS ministries and sponsoring congregations are involved. During fiscal years 2013 and 2012, the CHRISTUS Fund provided grants of \$1,017,000 and \$1,237,000, respectively, approximately 100% and 95% of the grants relate to programs in CHRISTUS regions in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Ernst & Young LLP

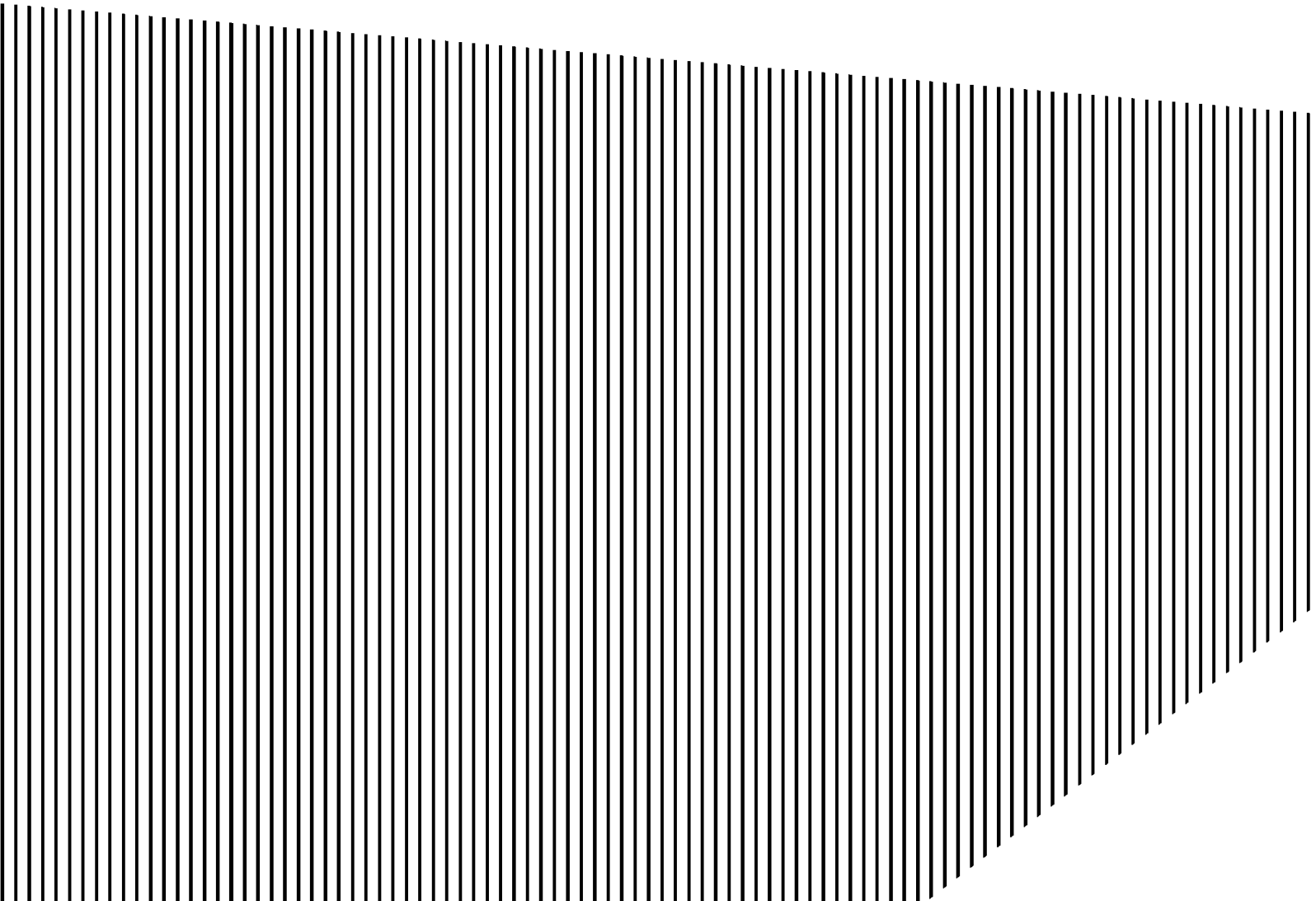
Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

**About Ernst & Young**

Ernst & Young is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. Worldwide, our 167,000 people are united by our shared values and an unwavering commitment to quality. We make a difference by helping our people, our clients and our wider communities achieve their potential.

For more information, please visit [www.ey.com](http://www.ey.com)

Ernst & Young refers to the global organization of member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. This Report has been prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, a client serving member firm located in the United States.



Additional Data

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 72-0408984

Name: Christus Health Central Louisiana

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

| (A)<br>Name and Title                                 | (B)<br>Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       |                                                                                            | Individual trustee or director                                                                            | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| William G Baker<br>Director                           | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Gavin Chico MD<br>Director (Effective 1/1/13)         | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Johhnie L Clark Jr MD<br>Director                     | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| J Michael Conerly MD<br>Director                      | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Moselle A Dearbone PhD<br>Director                    | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Sister Ricca Dimalibot MD<br>Director                 | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Curman L Gaines<br>Director                           | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| James A Hayes Jr<br>Director (Effective 1/1/13)       | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Dallas L Hixson<br>Director/chair                     | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Martin W Johnson<br>Director                          | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Michael T Johnson<br>Director                         | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Hong Y Liu MD<br>Director (Effective 1/1/13)          | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Michael H Madison<br>Director                         | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| David P Manuel PhD<br>Director (Resigned 2/27/13)     | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Edan D Moran MD<br>Director (Term 12/31/12)           | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Amarjit S Nijjar MD<br>Director                       | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Stephen F Wright<br>Director/President/CEO            | 16 0<br>24 0                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 373,331                                                              | 559,998                                                                   | 162,316                                                                                       |
| Sister Theresa McGrath CCVI<br>Director               | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| William G Baker<br>Director                           | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| Vicie Buxton<br>Corporate Secretary                   | 40 0<br>0 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 48,026                                                               | 0                                                                         | 7,685                                                                                         |
| Scott Merryman<br>CFO                                 | 16 0<br>24 0                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 191,906                                                              | 287,859                                                                   | 82,855                                                                                        |
| LISA L LAUVE-ROBINSON<br>Reg COO/Admin (term 7/28/12) | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 516,689                                                              | 0                                                                         | 65,220                                                                                        |
| Rodney R Moore<br>VP, Med Affairs & Reg cmo           | 1 0<br>0 0                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 156,374                                                              | 0                                                                         | 39,286                                                                                        |
| Nancy R Hellyer<br>CAO LA MINISTIRES                  | 16 0<br>24 0                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 157,892                                                              | 236,836                                                                   | 99,881                                                                                        |
| CORINNE R FRANCIS<br>VP, MISSION FOR CHRISTUS HLTH    | 16 0<br>24 0                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 65,480                                                               | 98,221                                                                    | 24,980                                                                                        |

| Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors |                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (A)<br>Name and Title                                                                                                                         | (B)<br>Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            | Individual trustee or director                                                                            | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| JOHN R GILCHRIST JR<br>CHIEF PHILANTHROPY OFFICER                                                                                             | 16 0<br>24 0                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 71,643                                                               | 107,465                                                                   | 9,055                                                                                         |
| DONNA MIKULECKY<br>SYS SR Direct (term 12/31/12)                                                                                              | 1 0<br>40 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 307,789                                                              | 307,789                                                                   | 72,452                                                                                        |
| CHRISTOPHER S JANIK<br>VP FINANCE                                                                                                             | 40 0<br>0 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 178,348                                                              | 0                                                                         | 22,621                                                                                        |
| KRISTINA A CHERRY<br>CHEIF NURSING OFFICER                                                                                                    | 40 0<br>0 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 181,704                                                              | 0                                                                         | 26,725                                                                                        |
| JOHN R AMOS<br>VP MISSION INTEGRATION                                                                                                         | 40 0<br>0 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 175,433                                                              | 0                                                                         | 36,050                                                                                        |
| BERT J TASSIN<br>VP SUPPORT SERVICES                                                                                                          | 40 0<br>0 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 72,222                                                               | 0                                                                         | 3,608                                                                                         |
| Susan Tudor<br>Reg VP Strt Bis Dev & Mktg                                                                                                     | 16 0<br>24 0                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 103,792                                                              | 155,690                                                                   | 55,342                                                                                        |
| Wendy White<br>VP Human Resources                                                                                                             | 16 0<br>24 0                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 108,139                                                              | 162,208                                                                   | 49,570                                                                                        |
| Mark E Marley<br>Admin-Natchitoches PrSH HSPTL                                                                                                | 40 0<br>0 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 253,764                                                              | 0                                                                         | 44,884                                                                                        |
| Albert E Velotta Jr<br>VP, Non Acute SVCS                                                                                                     | 40 0<br>0 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 208,076                                                              | 0                                                                         | 55,196                                                                                        |
| Albert G Alexander<br>CompLnc Off, CHRISTUS HLTH LA                                                                                           | 40 0<br>0 0                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 202,229                                                              | 0                                                                         | 55,346                                                                                        |